

ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS **Belize**



2009

Abstract of Statistics Belize



2009

© The contents of this publication may be quoted, provided the source is given accurately and clearly.

Statistical Institute of Belize
1902 Constitution Drive
Belmopan
BELIZE C.A.



P.O. Box 617
Tel: 501-822-2207 / 2352
Fax: 501-822-3206
E-Mail: info@statisticsbelize.org.bz
Web: www.statisticsbelize.org.bz

PREFACE

The Abstract of Statistics is an annual publication that presents a wide range of statistics and other information on Belize. It is an invaluable source of information about a great many subjects, including population, health, education, unemployment, agriculture, inflation and the environment. This edition generally provides data up to 2008, however, there are a few series that could not be updated due to the lack of data at source. If the missing data should become available before the next edition of this publication, they will be published on the Institute's website.

The Statistical Institute of Belize expresses its sincere appreciation to the many governmental ministries and departments as well as other organizations and persons who very graciously made available some of the information published here. The Institute is also thankful to its staff for their great effort in producing this publication.

Suggestions and comments for improving coverage and presentation of data should be sent to the Director-General at the above address.

CONTENTS

PREFACE	III
CONTENTS	V
POPULATION	1
Table 1.1 Abridged Life Table by Sex: 1991 and 2000 Both Sexes	2
Table 1.1 Cont'd Abridged Life Table by Sex: 1991 and 2000 Male	3
Table 1.1 Cont'd Abridged Life Table by Sex: 1991 and 2000 Female	4
Table 1.2 Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2009	5
Table 1.3 Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2009	6
Table 1.4 Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2006 - 2007	7
Table 1.4 Cont'd Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2008 - 2009	8
Table 1.5 Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2006 - 2007	9
Table 1.5 Cont'd Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2008 - 2009	10
Table 1.6 Mid-Year Population Estimates by Sex: 1981 - 2008	11
Table 1.7 Population Density by District: 2005-2009	12
Table 1.8 Enumerated Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 1970 - 2000	13
Table 1.8 Cont'd Enumerated Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 1970 - 2000	14
Table 1.9 Percentage Growth in Intercensal Population, by District: 1960 - 2000	15
Table 1.10 Enumerated Population at Census Dates, by District: 1921 - 2000	16
Table 1.11 Population at Census Dates by Sex and Age Group: 1970 - 1980	17
Table 1.11 Cont'd Population at Census Dates by Sex and Age Group: 1991 - 2000	18
Table 1.12 Tabulable Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex	19
Table 1.12 Cont'd Tabulable Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex	20
Table 1.12 Cont'd Tabulable Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex (Percent)	21
Table 1.12 Cont'd Tabulable Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex (Percent)	22
Chart 1.1 Population Age Structure by Sex: 1970 and 1980	23
Chart 1.2 Population Age Structure by Sex: 1991 and 2000	24
Table 1.13 Population by District and Ethnicity (Percent): 1991 and 2000	25
Table 1.13 Cont'd Population by Ethnicity and District (Percent): 1991 and 2000	26
Chart 1.3 Population by Ethnicity: 1991	27
Chart 1.4 Population by Ethnicity: 2000	27
Table 1.14 Population by District and Religion (Percent): 1991 and 2000	28
Table 1.14 Cont'd Population by District and Religion (percent): 1991 and 2000	29
Table 1.15 Household and Average Household Size by District: 1991 and 2000	30
Table 1.16 Corozal District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000	31

Table 1.17	Orange Walk District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000	32
Table 1.18	Belize District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000	33
Table 1.19	Cayo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000	34
Table 1.19	Cont'd Cayo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000	35
Table 1.20	Stann Creek District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000	36
Table 1.21	Toledo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000	37
Table 1.21	Cont'd Toledo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000	38
Table 1.22	Number of Disabled Persons by Area, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000 ...	39
Table 1.22	Cont'd Number of Disabled Persons by Area, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000	40
Table 1.23	Number of Disabled Persons by District, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000	41
Table 1.23	Cont'd Number of Disabled Persons by District, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000	42
Table 1.24	Population by District Place of Birth and Sex: 1991 and 2000.....	43
Table 1.25	Population by Urban/Rural, Sex and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000.....	44
Table 1.25	Cont'd Tabulable Population by Urban/Rural, Sex and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000	45
Table 1.26	Foreign-Born Population by District and County of Birth: 1991 and 2000	46
Table 1.26	Cont'd Foreign-Born Population by District and County of Birth: 1991 and 2000	47
Table 1.27	Population Two Years and Over, by District, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000.....	48
Table 1.27	Cont'd Population Two Years and Over by District, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000.....	49
Table 1.28	Population Two Years and Over by Area, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000.....	50
Table 1.29	Population 14 years and Over by Area, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000	51
Table 1.30	Population 14 Years and Over by District, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000	52
Table 1.30	Cont'd Population 14 Years and Over by District, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000	53
Table 1.31	Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000	54

Table 1.31	Cont'd Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000	55
Table 1.31	Cont'd Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000	56
Table 1.31	Cont'd Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000	57
Table 1.31	Cont'd Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000	58
Table 1.32	Number of Households by Main Source of Drinking Water, District and Urban/Rural: 2000	59
Table 1.33	Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facilities, District and Urban/Rural: 2000	60
Table 1.34	Number of Households by Type of Lighting, District and Urban/Rural: 2000	61
Table 1.35	Number of Households by Type of Fuel for Cooking, District and Urban/Rural: 2000	62

VITAL STATISTICS 63

Table 2.1	Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2008	64
Table 2.2	Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2007	65
Table 2.3	Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2006	66
Table 2.4	Live Births by Sex: 1981 - 2008	67
Table 2.5	Live Births by District and Marital Status of Mother: 2001 - 2008	68
Table 2.6	Live Births by Age Group of Mother: 2004 - 2008	69
Table 2.7	Live Births by District and Sex: 2002 - 2008	70
Table 2.8	Crude Birth Rate by District: 2002 - 2008	71
Table 2.9	Age-Specific Fertility Rate and Total Fertility Rate: 2006- 2008	72
Table 2.10	Age-Specific Fertility Rate and Total Fertility Rate:2003- 2004	73
Table 2.11	Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2008	74
Table 2.12	Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2007	75
Table 2.13	Number of Deaths by Age Group and Sex: 2004 - 2007	76
Table 2.14	Number of Deaths, by District and Sex: 2004 - 2008	77
Table 2.15	Crude Death Rate by District and Sex: 2004 - 2008	78
Table 2.16	Infant Deaths by District: 2004 - 2008	79
Table 2.17	Mortality Rate, by District and Type: 2004 - 2008	80
Table 2.18	Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Ratio* by District: 2004 - 2008	81
Table 2.19	Number of Deaths and Mortality Rates by Sex: 1980 - 2008	82
Table 2.20	Number of Deaths by Age Group: 2004 - 2008	83
Table 2.21	Number of Deaths by District: 1980 - 2008	84
Table 2.22	Number of Marriages by District and Total Divorces Filed : 1985 - 2008	85

Table 2.23	Number of Marriages by Age of Groom: 2004 - 2008	86
Table 2.24	Number of Marriages by Age of Bride: 2004 - 2008	86
Table 2.25	Number of Marriages by District and Age of Groom: 2008	87
Table 2.26	Number of Marriages by District and Age of Bride: 2008	87
Table 2.27	Number of Marriages by District and Age of Groom: 2007	88
Table 2.28	Number of Marriages by District and Age of Bride: 2007	88

HEALTH..... 89

Table 3.1	Registered Medical Personnel: 2004 - 2008	90
Table 3.2	Visits to Out-Patient Clinics by District: 2004 - 2008	91
Table 3.3	Visits to Dental Clinics by District: 2004 - 2008	91
Table 3.4	Reported Cases of Communicable and Notifiable Diseases: 2004 - 2008	92
Table 3.5	Number and Type of Operations Performed: 1999 - 2008	92
Table 3.6	Reported Cases of Malaria and Expanded Programme of Immunization Diseases (EPI): 1999 - 2008.....	93
Table 3.7	HIV Seropositivity Rate by District: 2004 - 2008	94
Table 3.8	Number of New AIDS Cases by Age Group and Sex: 2004 - 2008	95
Table 3.9	Number of New AIDS Cases by District: 2004 - 2008	96
Table 3.10	Number of New AIDS & HIV Cases: 1988 - 2008	96
Table 3.11	Ten Leading Causes of Deaths: 2008	97
Table 3.12	Ten Leading Causes of Deaths: 2007	98
Table 3.13	Ten Leading Causes of Deaths:2006p	99
Table 3.14	Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2008	100
Table 3.15	Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2007	100
Table 3.16	Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2006	101
Table 3.17	Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2008	102
Table 3.18	Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2007p	102
Table 3.19	Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2006	103
Table 3.20	Preventable Diseases Immunization Coverage: 2004 - 2008	104
Table 3.21	Number of Health Centers and Health Posts by District: 2004 - 2008	105
Table 3.22	Number of Registered Hospitals by District: 2004 - 2008	105

EDUCATION..... 106

Table 4.1	Number of Preschools by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09	107
Table 4.2	Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2008/2009	108
Table 4.3	Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2007/2008	108
Table 4.4	Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2006/2007	109
Table 4.5	Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2008/09	110
Table 4.6	Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2007/08	111

Table 4.7	Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2006/07	112
Table 4.8	Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2008/09	113
Table 4.9	Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2007/08	114
Table 4.10	Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2006/07	115
Table 4.11	Preschool Enrolment by Sex and District: 2004/05 - 2008/09	116
Table 4.12	Number of Males Enrolled in Preschools per 100 Females by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09.....	117
Table 4.13	Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2008/09.....	118
Table 4.14	Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2007/08.....	118
Table 4.15	Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2006/07.....	119
Table 4.16	Number of Preschool Teachers by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09.....	120
Table 4.17	Preschool Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2004/05 - 2008/09	120
Table 4.18	Number of Primary Schools by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09.....	121
Table 4.19	Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2008/09....	122
Table 4.20	Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2007/08....	122
Table 4.21	Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2006/07	123
Table 4.22	Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2008/09.....	124
Table 4.23	Primary School Enrollment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2007/08.....	124
Table 4.24	Primary School Enrollment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2006/07.....	125
Table 4.25	Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2008/09.....	126
Table 4.26	Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2008/09	127
Table 4.27	Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2008/09	128
Table 4.28	Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2007/08.....	129
Table 4.29	Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2007/08	130
Table 4.30	Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2007/08	131
Table 4.31	Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2006/07.....	132
Table 4.32	Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2006/07	133
Table 4.33	Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2006/07	134
Table 4.34	Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2008/09	135
Table 4.35	Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2007/08	136
Table 4.36	Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2006/07	137
Table 4.37	Primary School Enrolment by Grade: 1999/00 - 2008/09	138
Table 4.38	Primary School Enrolment by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09	139
Table 4.39	Number of Males Enrolled in Primary School per 100 Females by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09.....	139
Table 4.40	Primary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates by Sex: 2004/05 - 2008/09	140
Table 4.41	Average Primary School Enrolment Per School by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09	141
Table 4.42	Primary School Completion Rate by District and Sex: 2003/04 - 2006/07.....	142
Table 4.43	Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers' Training, District and Urban/Rural: 2008/09.....	143

Table 4.44	Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers' Training, District and Urban/Rural: 2007/08.....	144
Table 4.45	Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers' Training, District and Urban/Rural: 2006/07.....	145
Table 4.46	Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2008/09.....	146
Table 4.47	Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2007/08.....	146
Table 4.48	Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2006/07.....	147
Table 4.49	Number of Primary School Teachers by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09.....	148
Table 4.50	Primary School Pupil/Teacher Ratio by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09.....	148
Table 4.51	Number of Primary School Teachers Per School by District and Urban/Rural: 2004/05 - 2008/09.....	149
Table 4.52	Transition from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2008/09.....	150
Table 4.53	Transition from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2007/08.....	150
Table 4.54	Transition Rate (%) to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2007/08 - 2008/09...	151
Table 4.55	Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2008.....	152
Table 4.56	Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2007.....	153
Table 4.57	Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2006.....	154
Table 4.58	Number of Secondary Schools by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09.....	155
Table 4.59	Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2008/09.....	156
Table 4.60	Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2007/08.....	156
Table 4.61	Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2006/07.....	157
Table 4.62	Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2008/09.....	158
Table 4.63	Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2007/08.....	158
Table 4.64	Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2006/07.....	159
Table 4.65	Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2008/09.....	160
Table 4.66	Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2007/08.....	161
Table 4.67	Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2006/07.....	162
Table 4.68	Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2008/09.....	163
Table 4.69	Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2007/08.....	164
Table 4.70	Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2006/07.....	165
Table 4.71	Secondary School Enrolment by Form: 1999/00 - 2008/09.....	166
Table 4.72	Secondary School Enrolment by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09.....	166
Table 4.73	Secondary School Enrolment per School by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09.....	167
Table 4.74	Number of Males Enrolled in Secondary School per 100 Females: 2004/05 - 2008/09.....	167
Table 4.75	Secondary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates: 2004/05 - 2008/09.....	168
Table 4.76	Secondary School Completion Rate by Sex: 2004/05 - 2008/09.....	169

Table 4.77	Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualification, District and Sex: 2008/09	170
Table 4.78	Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualification, District and Sex: 2007/08	171
Table 4.79	Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualification, District and Sex: 2006/07	172
Table 4.80	Secondary School Teachers by Management and District: 2008/09	173
Table 4.81	Secondary School Teachers by Management and District: 2007/08	173
Table 4.82	Secondary School Teachers by Management and District: 2006/07	174
Table 4.83	Secondary School Teachers by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09	175
Table 4.84	Secondary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2004/05 - 2008/09	175
Table 4.85	Average Number of Secondary School Teachers per School by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09	176
Table 4.86	Number of Candidates Registered for the Caribbean Secondary Certificate Examination (CSEC) by District: 2004 - 2008	177
Table 4.87	Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2008	178
Table 4.88	Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2007	179
Table 4.89	Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2006	180
Table 4.90	Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, Basic Proficiency: 2005 - 2006	181
Table 4.90	Contd Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, Basic Proficiency: 2007 - 2008	182
Table 4.91	Total Enrolment and Number of Teachers in Tertiary Education by Sex: 2004/05 - 2008/09	183
Table 4.92	Caribbean Advance Proficiency Examinations (CAPE) Results, by Selected Subjects: 2003 - 2007	184
Table 4.93	General Certificate of Education (GCE) A' Level Results by Selected Subjects: 2006	185
Table 4.94	General Certificate of Education (GCE) A' Level Results by Selected Subjects: 2004 - 2005	186
Table 4.95	Enrolment in Vocational/Technical Education by District and Sex: 2004/05 - 2008/09	187
Table 4.96	Vocational Education Male- Female Enrolment Ratio by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09	188
Table 4.97	Vocational Education Teachers by Sex: 2001/02 - 2008/09*	189
Table 4.98	Vocational Education Pupil-Teacher Ratio: 2000/01 - 2008/09	190
Table 4.99	Total School Enrolment by Sex and Level of Education 2004/05 - 2008/09	191

GOVERNMENT FINANCE.....	192
Table 5.1 Central Government Summary of Recurrent and Capital Budget (Approved Estimates) 2005/06 - 2009/10	193
Table 5.2 Central Government Summary of Approved Estimates of Recurrent Expenditure Classified by Item: 2005/06 - 2009/10	194
Table 5.3 Central Government Approved Estimates of Expenditure by Ministry: 2009/10	195
Table 5.4 Central Government Revised Estimates of Expenditure by Ministry: 2007/08	196
Table 5.5 Central Government Summary of Approved Estimates of Recurrent Revenue: 2005/06 - 2009/10.....	197
Table 5.6 Central Government Summary of Recurrent and Capital Budget (Revised Estimates) 2004/05 - 2008/09.....	198
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS.....	199
Table 6.1 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2004 - 2008 Current prices (\$Bz Mn) ..	200
Table 6.2 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2004 - 2008 Constant (2000) Prices (\$Bz Mn)	201
Table 6.3 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2004 - 2008 Current Prices - Contribution to GDP.....	202
Table 6.4 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2004 - 2008 Constant (2000) Prices - Annual Changes	203
Table 6.5 Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2004 - 2008 Current Prices (\$Bz Mn).....	204
Table 6.6 Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2004 - 2008 Constant 2000 Prices (\$Bz Mn)	204
EXTERNAL MERCHANDISE TRADE	205
Table 7.1 Gross Imports by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2004 - 2008	206
Table 7.2 Domestic Exports by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2004 - 2008	206
Table 7.3 Re-Exports Classified By Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2004 - 2008.....	207
Table 7.4 Percent of Gross Imports by Major Sources: 2004 - 2008.....	208
Table 7.5 Percent of Domestic Exports by Major Destinations: 2004 - 2008.....	208
Table 7.6 Gross Imports from CARICOM by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2004 - 2008.....	209
Table 7.7 Domestic Exports to CARICOM by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2004 - 2008	209
Table 7.8 Major Domestic Exports: 2004 - 2008 (Quantities in 000 units) and (Values in Bz\$ Mn.).....	210
Table 7.9 Major Foreign Trade Aggregates: 1990 - 2008	211
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX.....	212
Table 8.1 Average National Consumer Price Indices (CPI) by Major Expenditure/ Category: 2004 - 2008	213

Table 8.2	Inflation Rates by Major Expenditure/Category : 2004-2008	213
Table 8.3	National Consumer Price Indices, by Expenditure/Category: 2004 - 2008.....	214
Table 8.3	Cont'd National Consumer Price Indices, by Expenditure/Category: 2004 - 2008 ...	215

BANKING AND PUBLIC FINANCE.....216

Table 9.1	Distribution of Loans and Advances by Commercial Banks: 2004 - 2008	217
Table 9.2	Distribution of Loans and Advances by the Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2001 - 2005	218
Table 9.3	Loans Approved by the Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2001 - 2005	219
Table 9.4	Public Sector: Disbursements on Public Debt: 2001 - 2008	220
Table 9.5	Public Sector: Disbursed Outstanding Debt: 2003 - 2008	221
Table 9.6	Total Deposits by Sectors: 2003 - 2008	222

AGRICULTURE223

Table 10.1	Production of Sugar Cane, Sugar and Molasses: 1991/92 - 2007/08.....	224
Table 10.2	Agriculture Production: 2003 - 2008	225
Table 10.3	Crop and Livestock Production Indices: 2004 - 2008.....	226
Table 10.4	Timber Production by Major Species: 2003 - 2007.....	227

LABOUR FORCE.....228

Table 11.1	Main Labour Force Indicators at April: 2004 - 2008 and May: 2008	229
Table 11.2	Working-Age Population at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007	230
Table 11.3	Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007	231
Table 11.4	Employed Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007	232
Table 11.5	Unemployed Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007	233
Table 11.6	Persons Not in the Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007.....	234
Table 11.7	Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2003 - 2007	235
Table 11.8	Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2003 - 2007	236
Table 11.9	Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2003 - 2007	237
Table 11.10	Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007	238
Table 11.11	Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007	239
Table 11.12	Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007	240
Table 11.13	Unemployment Rate at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003- 2007.....	241
Table 11.14	Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Actual Hours Worked During Reference Week: 2003 - 2007	242
Table 11.15	Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Length of Time Without Work (Months): 2003 - 2007.....	243
Table 11.16	Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Both Sexes: 2003 - 2007	244

Table 11.17	Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Male: 2003 - 2007	245
Table 11.18	Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Female: 2003 - 2007	246

TOURISM AND IMMIGRATION.....247

Table 12.1	Passenger Arrivals by Nationality: 2004 - 2008	248
Table 12.2	Passenger Arrivals by Category: 2004 - 2008	249
Table 12.3	Passenger Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2004 - 2008	249
Table 12.4	International Visitor Arrivals* by Month: 2004 - 2008	250
Table 12.5	Tourist Arrivals by Nationality: 2004 - 2008	251
Table 12.6	Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2004 - 2008	252
Table 12.7	Tourist Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2004 - 2008	253
Table 12.8	Tourist Arrivals by Purpose of Visit: 2003 - 2007	253
Table 12.9	Number of Temporary Residencies Issued by Nationality: 2004 - 2008	254
Table 12.10	Number of New Naturalized Immigrants by Nationality: 2004 - 2008	255
Table 12.11	Hotel Statistics by Area: 2004 - 2008	256
Table 12.11	Cont'd Hotel Statistics by Area: 2004 - 2008	257
Table 12.12	Number of Hotels, Rooms, Beds and Tourist Arrivals: 1991 - 2008	258

PUBLIC ORDER.....259

Table 13.1	Number of Persons Convicted by Nationality: 2004 - 2008	260
Table 13.2	Number of Persons Charged but not Convicted by Nationality: 2004 - 2008	260
Table 13.3	Number of Convicted Prisoners by Age Group: 2004 - 2008	261
Table 13.4	Prisoners Charged but not Convicted by Age Group: 2004 - 2008	261
Table 13.5	Persons Convicted and Imprisoned by Offence: 2002 - 2008*	262
Table 13.6	Number of Convicted Prisoners by Length of Imprisonment (Years): 2002 - 2008*	262
Table 13.7	Major Crimes by Type and Number of Persons Involved: 2006 - 2008	263
Table 13.8	Major Crimes by Type and Number of Persons Involved: 2003 - 2005	264
Table 13.9	Number of Adults Convicted by Statutory Offence, Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2008	265
Table 13.10	Number of Adults Convicted by Statutory Offence, Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2007	265
Table 13.11	Number of Persons Convicted by Nature of Crime, Sentence and Sex: 2008	266
Table 13.12	Number of Persons Convicted by Nature of Crime, Sentence and Sex: 2007	266
Table 13.13	Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Age Group and Sex: 2004 - 2008	267
Table 13.14	Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Month: 2004 - 2008	268
Table 13.15	Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Crime/Offence and Sex: 2005 - 2008	268

GENERAL & MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS.....	269
Table 14.1 Results of General Election: 1989	270
Table 14.2 Results of General Election: 1993	271
Table 14.3 Results of General Election: 1998	272
Table 14.4 Results of General Election: 2003	273
Table 14.5 Results of General Election: 2008	274
Table 14.6 Results of General Elections: 1989 - 2008	275
Table 14.7 Results of Municipal Elections: 1997	275
Table 14.8 Results of Municipal Elections: 2000	276
Table 14.9 Results of Municipal Elections: 2003	276
Table 14.10 Results of Municipal Elections: 2006	277
Table 14.11 Results of Municipal Elections: 2009	277
Table 14.12 Results of Belize City Council Elections: 1983 - 2009	278
Table 14.13 Registered Voters by Sex and Constituency: 2002 - 2003	279
Table 14.14 Registered Voters by Sex and Constituency: 2004 - 2008	280
Table 14.15 Electors by Municipality and Sex, November 2004 - 2008	281
TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION.....	282
Table 15.1 Aircraft Movements and Passengers Traffic at Philip Goldson International Airport: 2004 - 2008.....	283
Table 15.2 Cargo Handled at the Phillip Goldson International Airport: 2004-2008	283
Table 15.3 Number of Motor Vehicles Licensed by Area: 2004 - 2008.....	284
Table 15.4 Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2008*	285
Table 15.5 Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2007	286
Table 15.6 Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2006	287
Table 15.7 Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2008*	288
Table 15.8 Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2007.....	289
Table 15.9 Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2006.....	290
Table 15.10 Number of First Issue Drivers License and Renewal by District: 2004 - 2008p.....	291
Table 15.11 Number of Casualties in Traffic Accidents: 2004 - 2008	292
Table 15.12 Casualties in Traffic Accidents by District: 2007 - 2008	293
Table 15.13 Casualties in Traffic Accidents by District: 2005 - 2006	294
Table 15.14 Types of Vehicles Involved in Traffic Accidents: 2004 - 2008	295
Table 15.15 Most Common Causes of Traffic Accidents by District: 2004 - 2008	296
Table 15.16 Road Distances (Miles) Between Towns and Other Major Points.....	297
CLIMATE.....	298
Table 16.1 Mean Monthly Air Temperature (Degrees Fahrenheit) at PGIA: 2004 - 2008	299
Table 16.2 Mean Monthly Relative Humidity at PGIA: 2004 - 2008 (Percent).....	300

Table 16.3	Monthly Rainfall at PGIA: 2004 - 2008.....	301
Table 16.4	Annual Rainfall by Station: 2004 - 2008.....	302
ENVIRONMENT		303
Table 17.1	Methods of Household Waste Disposal (Percent) by Area: 2000	304
Table 17.2	Methods of Household Waste Disposal (Percent) by Area: 1999	305
Table 17.3	Household Environmental Concerns (Percent) by Area: 2000	306
Table 17.4	Household Environmental Concerns (Percent) by Area: 1999	307
Table 17.5	Declared Protected Areas of Belize by Tenure:1995 - 2007	308
Table 17.6	Summary of Biological Diversity in Coastal and Marine Areas: 1998	309
Table 17.7	Status of Coastal and Marine Species of Primary Interest: 1998	310
Table 17.8	Solid Waste Generated by Municipalities: 2000 - 2005	311
Table 17.9	Estimated Daily Per Capita Solid Waste Generated By Municipalities: 2000 - 2005	311
Table 17.10	Estimated Green House Emissions for Belize: 1994	312
Table 17.11	Total Volumes of GHG Emissions by Sector: 1994.....	312
Table 17.12	Estimated Consumption of ODS, by Sector and Substance: 1998.....	313
Table 17.13	Phase-Out Schedule of ODS	313
MISCELLANEOUS.....		314
Table 18.1	Estimated Number of Articles Handled by the Postal Service: 2004-2008	315
Table 18.2	Number of National Fire Service Personnel and Vehicle Fleet: 2004 - 2008.....	316
Table 18.3	Number of Fire Emergency Responses by Type and Area: 2007	317
Table 18.4	Number of Fire Emergency Responses by Type and Area: 2006	318
Table 18.5	Number of Paid Maternity Allowances by Benefit Days: 2004 - 2008.....	319
Table 18.6	Number of Maternity Cases by Age Group and Average Allowances Paid: 2004 - 2008.....	320
Table 18.7	Number of Maternity Allowances Disallowed by Reason: 2004 - 2008.....	320
Table 18.8	Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2005 - 2007	321
Table 18.9	Number of Retirement Pension Payments by Age and Sex: 2005 - 2007	322
ABBREVIATIONS		323
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES		325

POPULATION

Table 1.1

Abridged Life Table by Sex: 1991 and 2000 Both Sexes

	${}_0M_x$	${}_0q_x$	l_x	${}_0d_x$	L_x	T_x	e_x
1991							
0	0.036	0.035	100,000	3,500	97,022	7,186,803	71.8
1 - 4	0.001	0.005	96,500	481	384,802	7,089,782	73.4
5 - 9	0.000	0.001	96,019	116	479,087	6,704,980	69.8
10 - 14	0.001	0.003	95,903	266	478,852	6,225,173	64.9
15-19	0.001	0.003	95,638	270	477,514	5,746,321	60.1
20-24	0.001	0.005	95,368	431	475,762	5,268,808	55.3
25-29	0.002	0.010	94,937	961	472,282	4,793,046	50.5
30-34	0.002	0.010	93,976	948	467,510	4,320,763	46.0
35-39	0.001	0.007	93,028	687	463,423	3,853,253	41.4
40-44	0.004	0.021	92,341	1,924	456,896	3,389,830	36.7
45-49	0.004	0.021	90,417	1,929	447,263	2,932,935	32.4
50-54	0.006	0.031	88,488	2,748	435,571	2,485,671	28.1
55-59	0.011	0.052	85,740	4,495	417,461	2,050,101	23.9
60-64	0.012	0.058	81,245	4,698	394,479	1,632,640	20.1
65-69	0.025	0.116	76,547	8,856	360,596	1,238,161	16.2
70-74	0.033	0.152	67,691	10,305	312,693	877,565	13.0
75-79	0.043	0.194	57,386	11,152	259,050	564,872	9.8
80+	0.151	1.000	46,234	46,234	305,822	305,822	6.6
2000							
0	0.028	0.027	100,000	2,690	97,647	6,983,553	69.8
1 - 4	0.001	0.004	97,310	434	388,167	6,885,906	70.8
5 - 9	0.000	0.002	96,876	188	483,910	6,497,739	67.1
10 - 14	0.000	0.002	96,688	216	482,900	6,013,828	62.2
15 - 19	0.001	0.005	96,472	483	481,152	5,530,929	57.3
20 - 24	0.002	0.009	95,989	824	477,883	5,049,777	52.6
25 - 29	0.002	0.012	95,164	1,108	473,051	4,571,893	48.0
30 - 34	0.003	0.014	94,056	1,332	466,950	4,098,843	43.6
35 - 39	0.003	0.017	92,724	1,542	459,765	3,631,893	39.2
40 - 44	0.004	0.021	91,182	1,931	451,082	3,172,128	34.8
45 - 49	0.006	0.029	89,251	2,575	439,817	2,721,046	30.5
50 - 54	0.009	0.044	86,676	3,803	423,872	2,281,228	26.3
55 - 59	0.014	0.066	82,873	5,464	400,704	1,857,357	22.4
60 - 64	0.020	0.096	77,409	7,423	368,487	1,456,653	18.8
65 - 69	0.030	0.140	69,986	9,818	325,386	1,088,166	15.5
70 - 74	0.043	0.195	60,168	11,707	271,575	762,780	12.7
75 - 49	0.059	0.256	48,462	12,427	211,241	491,204	10.1
80 +	0.129	1.000	36,035	36,035	279,963	279,963	7.8

Table 1.1 - Cont'd
Abridged Life Table by Sex: 1991 and 2000 Male

	${}_0M_x$	${}_0q_x$	l_x	${}_0d_x$	${}_0L_x$	T_x	e_x
1991							
0	0.036	0.035	100,000	3,500	97,001	6,995,094	69.9
1 - 4	0.002	0.006	96,500	584	384,568	6,898,093	71.5
5 - 9	0.000	0.002	95,916	199	479,085	6,513,525	67.9
10 - 14	0.001	0.003	95,718	261	477,935	6,034,441	63.0
15-19	0.001	0.003	95,456	316	476,492	5,556,506	58.2
20-24	0.002	0.008	95,140	757	473,808	5,080,014	53.4
25-29	0.003	0.016	94,383	1,484	468,206	4,606,206	48.8
30-34	0.003	0.013	92,899	1,245	461,385	4,138,000	44.5
35-39	0.001	0.004	91,654	373	457,340	3,676,615	40.1
40-44	0.003	0.016	91,280	1,481	452,703	3,219,275	35.3
45-49	0.006	0.030	89,800	2,665	442,337	2,766,572	30.8
50-54	0.007	0.035	87,135	3,058	428,027	2,324,235	26.7
55-59	0.013	0.063	84,076	5,333	407,049	1,896,208	22.6
60-64	0.015	0.073	78,743	5,783	379,259	1,489,159	18.9
65-69	0.029	0.134	72,960	9,791	340,326	1,109,900	15.2
70-74	0.041	0.187	63,170	11,798	286,355	769,574	12.2
75-79	0.047	0.211	51,372	10,858	229,716	483,219	9.4
80+	0.160	1.000	40,514	40,514	253,503	253,503	6.3
2000							
0	0.032	0.031	100,000	3,130	97,285	6,672,580	66.7
1 - 4	0.001	0.004	96,870	422	386,450	6,575,295	67.9
5 - 9	0.000	0.002	96,448	167	481,824	6,188,845	64.2
10 - 14	0.001	0.003	96,281	254	480,771	5,707,021	59.3
15 - 19	0.001	0.007	96,027	673	478,453	5,226,250	54.4
20 - 24	0.003	0.013	95,354	1,227	473,704	4,747,797	49.8
25 - 29	0.004	0.017	94,128	1,632	466,559	4,274,093	45.4
30 - 34	0.004	0.020	92,496	1,811	457,952	3,807,534	41.2
35 - 39	0.005	0.022	90,685	2,020	448,374	3,349,582	36.9
40 - 44	0.006	0.028	88,665	2,452	437,193	2,901,208	32.7
45 - 49	0.007	0.036	86,213	3,144	423,203	2,464,015	28.6
50 - 54	0.011	0.053	83,069	4,386	404,379	2,040,811	24.6
55 - 59	0.016	0.075	78,683	5,900	378,666	1,636,432	20.8
60 - 64	0.023	0.109	72,783	7,946	344,051	1,257,767	17.3
65 - 69	0.036	0.165	64,837	10,686	297,471	913,716	14.1
70 - 74	0.052	0.231	54,151	12,502	239,502	616,245	11.4
75 - 49	0.069	0.294	41,649	12,232	177,667	376,743	9.0
80 +	0.148	1.000	29,417	29,417	199,076	199,076	6.8

Table 1.1 - Cont'd
Abridged Life Table by Sex: 1991 and 2000 Female

	m_x	q_x	l_x	d_x	L_x	T_x	e_x
1991							
0	0.036	0.035	100,000	3,500	97,043	7,406,995	74.1
1 - 4	0.001	0.004	96,500	376	385,047	7,309,912	75.8
5 - 9	0.000	0.000	96,124	34	480,534	6,924,866	72.0
10 - 14	0.001	0.003	96,090	271	479,773	6,444,332	67.1
15-19	0.000	0.002	95,819	223	478,537	5,964,559	62.3
20-24	0.000	0.001	95,596	107	477,711	5,486,022	57.4
25-29	0.001	0.005	95,489	435	476,355	5,008,311	52.5
30-34	0.001	0.007	95,053	628	473,696	4,531,956	47.7
35-39	0.002	0.011	94,425	1,032	469,545	4,058,261	43.0
40-44	0.005	0.026	93,393	2,401	460,962	3,588,716	38.4
45-49	0.002	0.012	90,992	1,108	452,188	3,127,754	34.4
50-54	0.005	0.026	89,883	2,380	443,467	2,675,566	29.8
55-59	0.008	0.040	87,503	3,519	428,718	2,232,099	25.5
60-64	0.008	0.040	83,984	3,371	411,492	1,803,380	21.5
65-69	0.020	0.096	80,613	7,774	383,629	1,391,888	17.3
70-74	0.025	0.116	72,839	8,447	343,075	1,008,259	13.8
75-79	0.039	0.178	64,391	11,491	293,229	665,184	10.3
80+	0.142	1.000	52,900	52,900	371,955	371,955	7.0
2000							
0	0.023	0.023	100,000	2,260	98,006	7,353,659	73.5
1 - 4	0.001	0.005	97,740	446	389,839	7,255,653	74.2
5 - 9	0.000	0.002	97,294	210	485,944	6,865,814	70.6
10 - 14	0.000	0.002	97,084	176	484,980	6,379,870	65.7
15 - 19	0.001	0.003	96,908	284	483,830	5,894,891	60.8
20 - 24	0.001	0.004	96,624	431	482,044	5,411,060	56.0
25 - 29	0.001	0.006	96,193	595	479,479	4,929,017	51.2
30 - 34	0.002	0.009	95,598	842	475,885	4,449,537	46.5
35 - 39	0.002	0.011	94,756	1,032	471,199	3,973,652	41.9
40 - 44	0.003	0.014	93,724	1,348	465,247	3,502,454	37.4
45 - 49	0.004	0.020	92,375	1,893	457,144	3,037,206	32.9
50 - 54	0.007	0.034	90,482	3,067	444,745	2,580,062	28.5
55 - 59	0.011	0.056	87,416	4,867	424,911	2,135,317	24.4
60 - 64	0.017	0.081	82,549	6,690	396,019	1,710,406	20.7
65 - 69	0.024	0.113	75,859	8,593	357,812	1,314,387	17.3
70 - 74	0.034	0.155	67,266	10,454	310,195	956,574	14.2
75 - 79	0.048	0.214	56,812	12,185	253,598	646,380	11.4
80 +	0.114	1.000	44,627	44,627	392,781	392,781	8.8

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.2**Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2009**

	Total	%	Male	%	Female	%
Country Total	333,200	100.0	166,500	100.0	166,700	100.0
Urban	172,800	51.9	84,400	50.7	88,400	53.0
Rural	160,400	48.1	82,100	49.3	78,300	47.0
Corozal	37,300	11.2	18,600	11.2	18,700	11.2
Corozal Town	9,400	2.8	4,500	2.7	4,900	2.9
Corozal Rural	27,900	8.4	14,100	8.5	13,800	8.3
Orange Walk	49,500	14.9	25,200	15.1	24,300	14.6
Orange Walk Town	16,700	5.0	8,300	5.0	8,400	5.0
Orange Walk Rural	32,800	9.8	16,900	10.2	16,000	9.6
Belize	100,100	30.0	49,300	29.6	50,800	30.5
Belize City	66,700	20.0	32,200	19.3	34,500	20.7
San Pedro Town	12,900	3.9	6,700	4.0	6,200	3.7
Belize Rural	20,500	6.2	10,400	6.2	10,100	6.1
Cayo	80,800	24.2	40,200	24.1	40,600	24.4
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	19,900	6.0	9,700	5.8	10,200	6.1
Benque Viejo	9,300	2.8	4,500	2.7	4,700	2.8
Belmopan	20,000	6.0	9,800	5.9	10,100	6.1
Cayo Rural	31,600	9.5	16,200	9.7	15,400	9.2
Stann Creek	34,500	10.4	17,700	10.6	16,800	10.1
Dangriga	12,500	3.8	6,000	3.6	6,500	3.9
Stann Creek Rural	22,100	6.6	11,700	7.0	10,400	6.2
Toledo	31,000	9.3	15,400	9.2	15,600	9.4
Punta Gorda	5,500	1.7	2,600	1.6	2,900	1.7
Toledo Rural	25,500	7.7	12,800	7.7	12,700	7.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.3**Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2009**

	Total	%	Male	%	Female	%
Total	333,200	100.0	166,500	100.0	166,700	100.0
0 - 4	35,400	10.6	18,000	10.8	17,400	10.4
5 - 9	43,500	13.1	21,900	13.2	21,600	13.0
10 - 14	43,800	13.1	22,700	13.6	21,100	12.7
15 - 19	38,700	11.6	19,700	11.8	19,000	11.4
20 - 24	27,100	8.1	13,600	8.2	13,500	8.1
25 - 29	22,700	6.8	10,500	6.3	12,200	7.3
30 - 34	21,500	6.5	9,900	5.9	11,600	7.0
35 - 39	20,600	6.2	9,700	5.8	10,900	6.5
40 - 44	19,000	5.7	9,200	5.5	9,800	5.9
45 - 49	16,200	4.9	8,200	4.9	8,000	4.8
50 - 54	12,000	3.6	6,000	3.6	6,000	3.6
55 - 59	8,900	2.7	4,700	2.8	4,200	2.5
60 - 64	6,800	2.0	3,600	2.2	3,200	1.9
65 - 69	5,500	1.7	3,000	1.8	2,500	1.5
70 - 74	4,300	1.3	2,200	1.3	2,100	1.3
75 - 79	3,300	1.0	1,700	1.0	1,600	1.0
80 - 84	2,000	0.6	1,000	0.6	1,000	0.6
85+	1,900	0.6	900	0.5	1,000	0.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.4

Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2006 - 2007

	2006			2007		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	301,300	149,600	151,700	311,500	154,700	156,800
Urban	152,500	73,400	79,100	159,000	76,700	82,300
Rural	148,800	76,200	72,600	152,500	78,000	74,500
Corozal	35,800	17,900	17,900	36,300	18,100	18,200
Corozal Town	8,900	4,200	4,700	9,100	4,300	4,800
Corozal Rural	26,900	13,700	13,200	27,200	13,800	13,400
Orange Walk	46,000	23,400	22,600	47,100	24,000	23,100
Orange Walk Town	15,700	7,800	7,900	16,000	8,000	8,000
Orange Walk Rural	30,300	15,600	14,700	31,100	16,000	15,100
Belize	90,000	43,800	46,200	93,200	45,300	47,900
Belize City	62,200	29,700	32,500	63,700	30,300	33,400
San Pedro Town	9,300	4,800	4,500	10,400	5,300	5,100
Belize Rural	18,500	9,300	9,200	19,100	9,700	9,400
Cayo	70,000	34,800	35,400	73,400	36,400	37,000
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	17,500	8,400	9,100	18,300	8,800	9,500
Benque Viejo	7,700	3,700	4,000	8,200	4,000	4,200
Belmopan	14,900	7,200	7,700	16,400	8,000	8,400
Cayo Rural	29,900	15,300	14,600	30,500	15,600	14,900
Stann Creek	31,100	15,800	15,300	32,200	16,400	15,800
Dangriga	11,200	5,200	6,000	11,600	5,500	6,100
Stann Creek Rural	19,900	10,600	9,300	20,600	10,900	9,700
Toledo	28,400	14,100	14,300	29,300	14,500	14,800
Punta Gorda	5,100	2,400	2,700	5,300	2,500	2,800
Toledo Rural	23,300	11,700	11,600	24,000	12,000	12,000

Table 1.4 - Cont'd

Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2008 - 2009

	2008			2009		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	322,100	160,900	161,200	333,200	166,500	166,700
Urban	165,700	80,900	84,800	172,800	84,400	88,400
Rural	156,400	80,000	76,400	160,400	82,100	78,300
Corozal	36,800	18,300	18,500	37,300	18,600	18,700
Corozal Town	9,300	4,400	4,900	9,400	4,500	4,900
Corozal Rural	27,500	13,900	13,600	27,900	14,100	13,800
Orange Walk	48,300	24,600	23,700	49,500	25,200	24,300
Orange Walk Town	16,300	8,100	8,200	16,700	8,300	8,400
Orange Walk Rural	32,000	16,500	15,500	32,900	16,900	16,000
Belize	96,600	47,500	49,100	100,100	49,300	50,800
Belize City	65,200	31,500	33,700	66,700	32,200	34,500
San Pedro Town	11,600	6,000	5,600	12,900	6,700	6,200
Belize Rural	19,800	10,000	9,800	20,500	10,400	10,100
Cayo	77,000	38,400	38,600	80,800	40,200	40,600
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	19,100	9,300	9,800	19,900	9,700	10,200
Benque Viejo	8,700	4,300	4,400	9,200	4,500	4,700
Belmopan	18,100	8,900	9,200	19,900	9,800	10,100
Cayo Rural	31,100	15,900	15,200	31,600	16,200	15,400
Stann Creek	33,300	17,100	16,200	34,500	17,700	16,800
Dangriga	12,000	5,800	6,200	12,500	6,000	6,500
Stann Creek Rural	21,300	11,300	10,000	22,100	11,700	10,400
Toledo	30,100	15,000	15,100	31,000	15,400	15,600
Punta Gorda	5,400	2,600	2,800	5,500	2,600	2,900
Toledo Rural	24,700	12,400	12,300	25,500	12,800	12,700

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.5**Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2006 - 2007**

	2006			2007		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	301,300	149,600	151,700	311,500	154,700	156,800
0 - 4	36,760	18,145	18,615	37,300	18,500	18,800
5 - 9	40,975	20,850	20,125	42,200	21,400	20,800
10 - 14	40,470	20,610	19,860	41,800	21,300	20,500
15 - 19	33,960	17,190	16,770	35,300	17,900	17,400
20 - 24	24,425	11,940	12,485	25,000	12,300	12,700
25 - 29	20,990	9,735	11,255	21,600	10,000	11,600
30 - 34	20,405	9,520	10,885	20,900	9,700	11,200
35 - 39	18,460	8,745	9,715	19,200	9,100	10,100
40 - 44	15,790	7,735	8,055	16,600	8,100	8,500
45 - 49	12,380	6,295	6,085	13,000	6,600	6,400
50 - 54	9,690	4,985	4,705	10,200	5,200	5,000
55 - 59	6,640	3,365	3,275	7,100	3,600	3,500
60 - 64	5,690	2,915	2,775	6,000	3,100	2,900
65 - 69	4,875	2,545	2,330	5,100	2,700	2,400
70 - 74	3,870	2,075	1,795	4,000	2,100	1,900
75 - 79	2,710	1,375	1,335	2,900	1,500	1,400
80 - 84	1,580	780	800	1,600	800	800
85+	1,630	795	835	1,700	800	900

Table 1.5 - Cont'd

Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2008 - 2009

	2008			2009		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	322,100	160,900	161,200	333,200	166,500	166,700
0 - 4	38,500	19,200	19,300	35,400	18,000	17,400
5 - 9	43,600	22,300	21,300	43,500	21,900	21,600
10 - 14	43,200	22,200	21,000	43,800	22,700	21,100
15 - 19	36,500	18,600	17,900	38,700	19,700	19,000
20 - 24	25,900	12,800	13,100	27,100	13,600	13,500
25 - 29	22,300	10,400	11,900	22,700	10,500	12,200
30 - 34	21,700	10,100	11,600	21,500	9,900	11,600
35 - 39	19,900	9,500	10,400	20,600	9,700	10,900
40 - 44	17,200	8,400	8,800	19,000	9,200	9,800
45 - 49	13,500	6,900	6,600	16,200	8,200	8,000
50 - 54	10,500	5,400	5,100	12,000	6,000	6,000
55 - 59	7,400	3,800	3,600	8,900	4,700	4,200
60 - 64	6,200	3,200	3,000	6,800	3,600	3,200
65 - 69	5,100	2,700	2,400	5,500	3,000	2,500
70 - 74	4,100	2,200	1,900	4,300	2,200	2,100
75 - 79	3,000	1,500	1,500	3,300	1,700	1,600
80 - 84	1,700	800	900	2,000	1,000	1,000
85+	1,800	900	900	1,900	900	1,000

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.6
Mid-Year Population Estimates by Sex: 1981 - 2008

	Total	Male	Female
1981	149,374	75,645	73,729
1982	153,429	77,688	75,741
1983	157,657	79,822	77,835
1984	162,052	82,039	80,013
1985	166,213	84,135	82,078
1986	170,382	86,332	84,050
1987	175,153	88,742	86,411
1988	179,814	91,105	88,709
1989	183,200	92,821	90,379
1990	189,000	96,000	93,000
1991	194,000	98,000	96,000
1992	199,000	101,000	98,000
1993	205,000	104,000	101,000
1994	211,000	104,000	107,000
1995	216,500	107,500	109,000
1996	222,000	111,000	111,000
1997	230,000	114,500	115,500
1998	238,500	118,500	120,000
1999	243,055	122,745	120,310
2000	249,800	126,080	123,720
2001	257,310	129,890	127,420
2002	265,200	133,860	131,340
2003	273,700	138,300	135,400
2004	282,600	142,700	139,900
2005	291,800	147,400	144,400
2006	301,300	149,600	151,700
2007	311,500	154,700	156,800
2008	322,100	160,900	161,200
2009	333,200	166,500	166,700

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.7
Population Density by District: 2005-2009

	Area (Sq. miles)	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	8,867	32.9	34.0	35.1	36.3	37.6
Corozal	718	49.4	49.9	50.6	51.3	51.9
Orange Walk	1,790	25.1	25.7	26.3	27.0	27.7
Belize	1,663	52.3	54.1	56.1	58.1	60.2
Cayo	2,006	33.3	34.9	36.6	38.4	40.3
Stann Creek	986	30.4	31.5	32.6	33.8	35.0
Toledo	1,704	16.2	16.7	17.2	17.7	18.2

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.8**Enumerated Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 1970 - 2000**

	1970			1980		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	119,934	60,091	59,843	145,353	73,617	71,736
Urban	65,025	31,146	33,879	76,277	37,113	39,164
Rural	54,909	28,945	25,964	69,076	36,504	32,572
Corozal	15,551	8,150	7,401	22,902	12,000	10,902
Corozal Town	4,724	2,343	2,381	6,899	3,454	3,445
Corozal Rural	10,827	5,807	5,020	16,003	8,546	7,457
Orange Walk	17,041	8,918	8,123	22,870	12,004	10,866
Orange Walk Town	5,698	2,895	2,803	8,439	4,264	4,175
Orange Walk Rural	11,343	6,023	5,320	14,431	7,740	6,691
Belize	49,355	23,938	25,417	50,801	25,005	25,796
Belize City	39,050	18,457	20,593	39,771	19,175	20,596
San Pedro Town	1,125	570	555
Belize Rural	10,305	5,481	4,824	9,905	5,260	4,645
Cayo	15,975	8,338	7,637	22,837	11,549	11,288
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	4,336	2,099	2,237	5,616	2,669	2,947
Benque Viejo	1,921	970	951	2,435	1,181	1,254
Belmopan City	274	250	24	2,935	1,483	1,452
Cayo Rural	9,444	5,019	4,425	11,851	6,216	5,635
Stann Creek	13,023	6,364	6,659	14,181	7,140	7,041
Dangriga Town	6,939	3,208	3,731	6,661	3,188	3,473
Stann Creek Rural	6,084	3,156	2,928	7,520	3,952	3,568
Toledo	8,989	4,383	4,606	11,762	5,919	5,843
Punta Gorda Town	2,083	924	1,159	2,396	1,129	1,267
Toledo Rural	6,906	3,459	3,447	9,366	4,790	4,576

Table 1.8 Cont'd

Enumerated Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 1970 - 2000

	1991			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	189,392	96,325	93,067	232,111	116,669	115,442
Urban	90,005	44,412	45,593	105,263	51,470	53,793
Rural	99,387	51,913	47,474	124,828	65,199	61,649
Corozal	28,464	14,545	13,919	32,209	16,205	16,004
Corozal Town	7,062	3,467	3,595	7,589	3,687	3,902
Corozal Rural	21,402	11,078	10,324	24,620	12,518	12,102
Orange Walk	30,681	16,027	14,654	38,060	19,480	18,580
Orange Walk Town	11,014	5,554	5,460	12,977	6,459	6,518
Orange Walk Rural	19,667	10,473	9,194	25,083	13,021	12,062
Belize	57,030	28,402	28,628	63,061	30,999	32,062
Belize City	44,087	21,817	22,270	45,584	22,134	23,450
San Pedro Town	1,849	923	926	3,808	1,951	1,857
Belize Rural	11,094	5,662	5,432	13,669	6,914	6,755
Cayo	37,693	19,149	18,544	51,221	25,661	25,560
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	8,962	4,400	4,562	12,734	6,244	6,490
Benque Viejo Town	3,580	1,776	1,804	5,096	2,498	2,598
Belmopan City	3,558	1,728	1,830	4,785	2,284	2,501
Cayo Rural	21,593	11,245	10,348	28,606	14,635	13,971
Stann Creek	18,085	9,334	8,751	24,443	12,690	11,753
Dangriga Town	6,435	3,083	3,352	8,424	4,134	4,290
Stann Creek Rural	11,650	6,251	5,399	16,019	8,556	7,463
Toledo	17,439	8,868	8,571	23,117	11,634	11,483
Punta Gorda Town	3,458	1,664	1,794	4,266	2,079	2,187
Toledo Rural	13,981	7,204	6,777	18,851	9,555	9,296

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.9**Percentage Growth in Intercensal Population, by District: 1960 - 2000**

	1960-1970	1970-1980	1980-1991	1991-2000
Country Total	32.5	21.2	30.3	26.8
Urban	33.3	17.3	18.0	27.3
Rural	31.6	25.8	43.9	26.4
Corozal	59.8	47.3	24.3	14.9
Corozal Town	49.0	46.0	2.4	11.7
Corozal Rural	65.1	47.8	33.7	16.0
Orange Walk	65.4	34.2	34.2	26.8
Orange Walk Town	164.2	48.1	30.5	22.4
Orange Walk Rural	39.2	27.2	36.3	29.2
Belize	23.1	2.9	12.3	19.6
Belize City	18.8	1.8	10.9	11.3
San Pedro Town	64.4	143.3
Belize Rural	42.8	-3.9	12.0	32.0
Cayo	35.8	43.0	65.1	39.5
San Ignacio/Santa Elena Town	129.4	29.5	59.6	48.0
Benque Viejo Town	19.5	26.8	47.0	42.1
Belmopan City	21.2	128.5
Cayo Rural	14.2	25.5	82.2	20.8
Stann Creek	19.4	8.9	27.5	35.7
Dangriga Town	31.2	-4.0	-3.4	37.0
Stann Creek Rural	8.3	23.6	54.9	35.1
Toledo	16.5	30.8	48.3	33.6
Punta Gorda	16.4	15.0	44.3	25.2
Toledo Rural	16.5	35.6	49.3	35.7

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.10**Enumerated Population at Census Dates, by District: 1921 - 2000**

	1921	1946	1960	1970	1980	1991	2000
Total	45,297	59,220	90,505	119,934	145,353	189,392	240,204
Corozal	6,756	6,773	9,730	15,551	22,902	28,464	32,708
Orange Walk	5,607	5,520	10,306	17,041	22,870	30,681	38,890
Belize	17,398	26,781	40,084	49,355	50,801	57,030	68,197
Cayo	5,464	7,370	11,764	15,975	22,837	37,693	52,564
Stann Creek	4,830	6,373	10,906	13,023	14,181	18,085	24,548
Toledo	5,242	6,403	7,715	8,989	11,762	17,439	23,297

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.11**Population at Census Dates by Sex and Age Group: 1970 - 1980**

	1970			1980		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	119,934	60,091	59,843	145,353	73,617	71,736
0 - 4	21,728	10,996	10,732	24,310	12,254	12,056
5 - 9	20,828	10,508	10,320	22,711	11,488	11,223
10 - 14	16,612	8,357	8,255	20,095	10,158	9,937
15 - 19	12,565	6,276	6,289	17,478	8,827	8,651
20 - 24	8,255	4,091	4,164	12,937	6,652	6,285
25 - 29	6,120	3,016	3,104	9,012	4,581	4,431
30 - 34	5,623	2,862	2,761	6,832	3,473	3,359
35 - 39	5,231	2,554	2,677	5,233	2,660	2,573
40 - 44	4,797	2,445	2,352	5,087	2,660	2,427
45 - 49	3,894	1,997	1,897	4,651	2,365	2,286
50 - 54	3,332	1,651	1,681	4,361	2,291	2,070
55 - 59	3,217	1,581	1,636	3,198	1,626	1,572
60 - 64	2,590	1,306	1,284	2,762	1,404	1,358
65 - 69	1,960	968	992	2,471	1,182	1,289
70 - 74	1,467	696	771	1,595	755	840
75 - 79	875	423	452	1,160	550	610
80 - 84	492	208	284	870	412	458
85 +	348	156	192	590	279	311

Table 1.11 Cont'd
Population at Census Dates by Sex and Age Group: 1991 - 2000

	1991			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	189,392	96,325	93,067	232,111	116,669	115,442
0 - 4	30,462	15,489	14,973	33,470	16,884	16,586
5 - 9	28,132	14,246	13,886	31,875	16,049	15,826
10 - 14	24,614	12,599	12,015	29,757	15,153	14,604
15 - 19	20,733	10,365	10,368	25,533	12,780	12,753
20 - 24	17,248	8,611	8,637	20,680	10,053	10,627
25 - 29	14,873	7,446	7,427	18,139	8,866	9,273
30 - 34	12,039	6,194	5,845	15,680	7,703	7,977
35 - 39	9,227	4,816	4,411	13,742	6,883	6,859
40 - 44	6,953	3,603	3,350	10,897	5,616	5,281
45 - 49	4,983	2,610	2,373	8,298	4,280	4,018
50 - 54	4,644	2,476	2,168	6,019	3,140	2,879
55 - 59	3,989	2,100	1,889	4,425	2,333	2,092
60 - 64	3,526	1,869	1,657	3,852	2,117	1,735
65 - 69	2,822	1,435	1,387	3,395	1,726	1,669
70 - 74	2,074	1,050	1,024	2,641	1,321	1,320
75 - 79	1,382	665	717	1,753	905	848
80 - 84	1,040	472	568	1,044	470	574
85 +	651	279	372	911	390	521

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.12

Tabular Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	232,111	116,669	115,442				
0	7,146	3,604	3,542	26	3,543	1,744	1,799
1	6,618	3,354	3,264	27	3,591	1,727	1,864
2	6,672	3,393	3,279	28	3,637	1,783	1,854
3	6,551	3,272	3,279	29	3,511	1,692	1,819
4	6,483	3,261	3,222	30	3,407	1,657	1,750
5	6,583	3,309	3,274	31	3,141	1,562	1,579
6	6,372	3,166	3,206	32	3,064	1,509	1,555
7	6,475	3,212	3,263	33	2,950	1,432	1,518
8	6,093	3,104	2,989	34	3,118	1,543	1,575
9	6,352	3,258	3,094	35	2,994	1,484	1,510
10	6,407	3,247	3,160	36	2,828	1,401	1,427
11	6,066	3,073	2,993	37	2,686	1,389	1,297
12	5,958	3,024	2,934	38	2,689	1,361	1,328
13	5,799	2,961	2,838	39	2,545	1,248	1,297
14	5,527	2,848	2,679	40	2,503	1,295	1,208
15	5,505	2,777	2,728	41	2,218	1,104	1,114
16	5,168	2,547	2,621	42	2,209	1,149	1,060
17	5,198	2,585	2,613	43	2,009	1,060	949
18	5,034	2,519	2,515	44	1,958	1,008	950
19	4,628	2,352	2,276	45	1,941	976	965
20	4,399	2,197	2,202	46	1,697	874	823
21	4,057	1,932	2,125	47	1,610	863	747
22	4,116	1,995	2,121	48	1,600	830	770
23	4,170	2,042	2,128	49	1,450	737	713
24	3,938	1,887	2,051	50	1,507	790	717
25	3,857	1,920	1,937	51	1,226	635	591

Table 1.12 Cont'd**Tabular Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex**

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
52	1,247	658	589	76	360	182	178
53	1,063	569	494	77	338	179	159
54	976	488	488	78	315	167	148
55	1,031	542	489	79	313	146	167
56	843	463	380	80	265	117	148
57	902	476	426	81	227	101	126
58	828	424	404	82	200	87	113
59	821	428	393	83	178	78	100
60	933	499	434	84	174	87	87
61	782	425	357	85	140	51	89
62	783	458	325	86	119	62	57
63	671	363	308	87	122	47	75
64	683	372	311	88	105	47	58
65	805	375	430	89	102	46	56
66	685	364	321	90	74	32	42
67	664	345	319	91	64	28	36
68	625	329	296	92	39	22	17
69	616	313	303	93	38	11	27
70	643	307	336	94	27	13	14
71	549	264	285	95	20	8	12
72	484	253	231	96	15	5	10
73	468	253	215	97	10	3	7
74	497	244	253	98+	36	15	21
75	427	231	196				

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.12 Cont'd

Tabular Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex (Percent)

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
	232,111	116,669	115,442				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0				
0	3.1	3.1	3.1	26	1.5	1.5	1.6
1	2.9	2.9	2.8	27	1.5	1.5	1.6
2	2.9	2.9	2.8	28	1.6	1.5	1.6
3	2.8	2.8	2.8	29	1.5	1.5	1.6
4	2.8	2.8	2.8	30	1.5	1.4	1.5
5	2.8	2.8	2.8	31	1.4	1.3	1.4
6	2.7	2.7	2.8	32	1.3	1.3	1.3
7	2.8	2.8	2.8	33	1.3	1.2	1.3
8	2.6	2.7	2.6	34	1.3	1.3	1.4
9	2.7	2.8	2.7	35	1.3	1.3	1.3
10	2.8	2.8	2.7	36	1.2	1.2	1.2
11	2.6	2.6	2.6	37	1.2	1.2	1.1
12	2.6	2.6	2.5	38	1.2	1.2	1.2
13	2.5	2.5	2.5	39	1.1	1.1	1.1
14	2.4	2.4	2.3	40	1.1	1.1	1.0
15	2.4	2.4	2.4	41	1.0	0.9	1.0
16	2.2	2.2	2.3	42	1.0	1.0	0.9
17	2.2	2.2	2.3	43	0.9	0.9	0.8
18	2.2	2.2	2.2	44	0.8	0.9	0.8
19	2.0	2.0	2.0	45	0.8	0.8	0.8
20	1.9	1.9	1.9	46	0.7	0.7	0.7
21	1.7	1.7	1.8	47	0.7	0.7	0.6
22	1.8	1.7	1.8	48	0.7	0.7	0.7
23	1.8	1.8	1.8	49	0.6	0.6	0.6
24	1.7	1.6	1.8	50	0.6	0.7	0.6
25	1.7	1.6	1.7	51	0.5	0.5	0.5

Table 1.12 Cont'd
Tabular Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex (Percent)

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
52	0.5	0.6	0.5	76	0.2	0.2	0.2
53	0.5	0.5	0.4	77	0.1	0.2	0.1
54	0.4	0.4	0.4	78	0.1	0.1	0.1
55	0.4	0.5	0.4	79	0.1	0.1	0.1
56	0.4	0.4	0.3	80	0.1	0.1	0.1
57	0.4	0.4	0.4	81	0.1	0.1	0.1
58	0.4	0.4	0.3	82	0.1	0.1	0.1
59	0.4	0.4	0.3	83	0.1	0.1	0.1
60	0.4	0.4	0.4	84	0.1	0.1	0.1
61	0.3	0.4	0.3	85	0.1	0.0	0.1
62	0.3	0.4	0.3	86	0.1	0.1	0.0
63	0.3	0.3	0.3	87	0.1	0.0	0.1
64	0.3	0.3	0.3	88	0.0	0.0	0.1
65	0.3	0.3	0.4	89	0.0	0.0	0.0
66	0.3	0.3	0.3	90	0.0	0.0	0.0
67	0.3	0.3	0.3	91	0.0	0.0	0.0
68	0.3	0.3	0.3	92	0.0	0.0	0.0
69	0.3	0.3	0.3	93	0.0	0.0	0.0
70	0.3	0.3	0.3	94	0.0	0.0	0.0
71	0.2	0.2	0.2	95	0.0	0.0	0.0
72	0.2	0.2	0.2	96	0.0	0.0	0.0
73	0.2	0.2	0.2	97	0.0	0.0	0.0
74	0.2	0.2	0.2	98+	0.0	0.0	0.0
75	0.2	0.2	0.2				

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Chart 1.1
Population Age Structure by Sex: 1970 and 1980

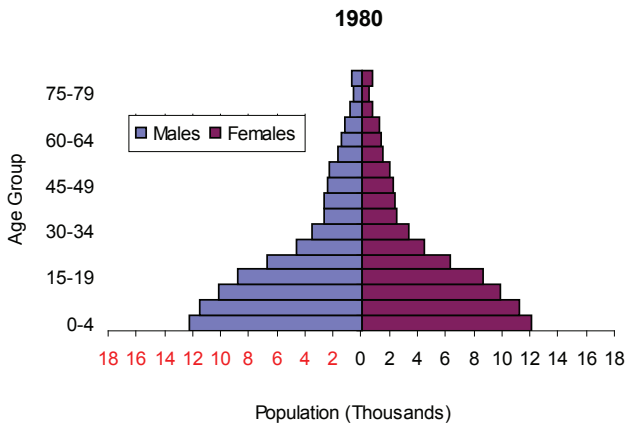
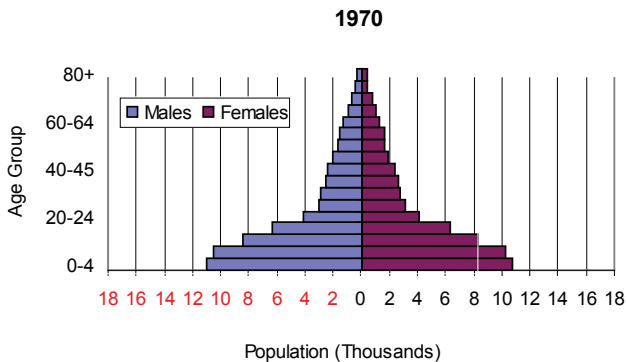


Chart 1.2
Population Age Structure by Sex: 1991 and 2000

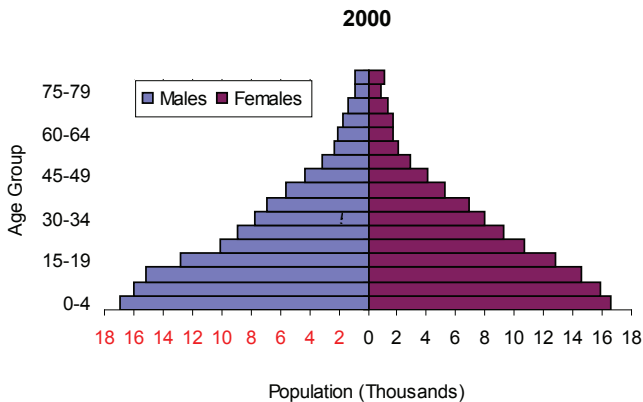
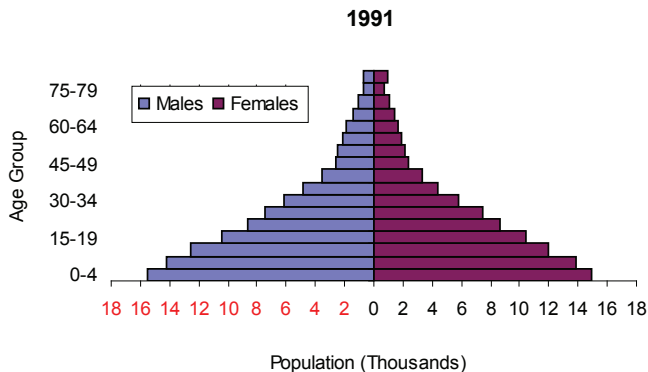


Table 1.13
Population by District and Ethnicity (Percent): 1991 and 2000

	1991												
	Total	Mestizo			Creole			Garifuna			East		
			Mestizo	Creole	Garifuna	Maya	Indian	Mennonite	Chinese	Other	DKNS		
Country Total	100.0	43.7	29.8	6.6	11.0	3.5	3.1	0.4	1.9	0.0			
Urban	100.0	36.4	43.7	10.9	2.2	3.6	0.1	0.8	2.4	0.0			
Rural	100.0	50.2	17.4	2.9	18.8	3.4	5.8	0.1	1.5	0.0			
Corozal	100.0	74.1	7.6	1.3	4.9	6.0	5.0	0.3	0.8	0.0			
Corozal Town	100.0	63.6	18.3	2.2	3.1	9.8	0.1	1.1	1.8	0.0			
Corozal Rural	100.0	77.3	4.3	1.0	5.5	4.9	6.4	0.1	0.5	0.0			
Orange Walk	100.0	71.7	7.4	1.2	9.1	1.0	8.6	0.3	0.8	0.0			
Orange Walk Town	100.0	78.0	14.0	2.3	1.2	2.3	0.0	0.8	1.5	0.0			
Orange Walk Rural	100.0	68.2	3.7	0.6	13.5	0.3	13.4	0.1	0.4	0.0			
Belize	100.0	18.7	67.9	5.3	1.2	3.3	0.1	0.9	2.7	0.0			
Belize City	100.0	16.6	69.2	6.0	1.1	3.4	0.1	1.0	2.6	0.0			
San Pedro Town	100.0	74.4	11.6	5.5	3.9	1.9	0.0	0.1	2.7	0.0			
Belize Rural	100.0	17.2	72.7	2.4	1.4	2.9	0.1	0.2	3.0	0.0			
Cayo	100.0	58.7	22.5	1.7	8.6	1.6	4.5	0.1	2.3	0.0			
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	100.0	65.6	24.7	1.5	3.5	2.0	0.1	0.3	2.2	0.2			
Benque Viejo	100.0	90.3	3.0	0.7	4.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	1.0	0.0			
Belmopan	100.0	22.9	51.8	11.6	2.3	3.5	0.5	0.5	7.0	0.0			
Cayo Rural	100.0	56.3	20.2	0.4	12.3	1.4	7.7	0.0	1.7	0.0			
Stann Creek	100.0	23.7	25.1	36.2	8.1	3.8	0.1	0.2	2.9	0.0			
Dangriga	100.0	3.9	21.5	70.3	0.7	1.6	0.0	0.4	1.6	0.0			
Stann Creek Rural	100.0	34.7	27.1	17.2	12.2	5.1	0.1	0.0	3.6	0.0			
Toledo	100.0	11.9	5.7	10.0	62.8	7.9	0.1	0.0	1.5	0.0			
Punta Gorda	100.0	16.5	13.1	44.0	14.3	9.3	0.0	0.1	2.6	0.0			
Toledo Rural	100.0	10.8	4.0	1.8	74.6	7.5	0.1	0.0	1.2	0.0			

Table 1.13 - Cont'd
Population by Ethnicity and District (Percent): 1991 and 2000

	2000										
	Total	Mestizo	Creole	Garifuna	Maya	East Indian	Mennonite	Chinese	Other	DK/NS	
Country Total	100.0	48.7	24.9	6.1	10.6	3.0	3.6	0.7	2.1	0.4	
Urban	100.0	44.0	35.1	9.9	2.9	3.1	0.1	1.3	3.2	0.4	
Rural	100.0	52.9	16.0	2.7	17.3	2.8	6.6	0.2	1.2	0.3	
Corozal	100.0	76.0	7.1	1.0	2.9	4.7	6.5	0.3	1.1	0.3	
Corozal Town	100.0	67.5	17.0	2.5	1.6	7.0	0.0	1.2	2.9	0.3	
Corozal Rural	100.0	78.6	4.1	0.6	3.2	4.0	8.6	0.1	0.6	0.3	
Orange Walk	100.0	77.0	6.8	1.0	3.2	0.7	9.6	0.4	0.8	0.4	
Orange Walk Town	100.0	79.3	13.3	1.9	0.9	1.4	0.2	1.1	1.6	0.3	
Orange Walk Rural	100.0	75.8	3.5	0.5	4.4	0.3	14.5	0.1	0.4	0.5	
Belize	100.0	25.2	59.0	5.5	1.1	3.2	0.0	1.6	3.9	0.5	
Belize City	100.0	21.7	61.2	6.4	1.0	3.5	0.0	2.0	3.9	0.5	
San Pedro Town	100.0	77.0	7.6	4.2	1.3	2.0	0.1	0.1	6.2	1.5	
Belize Rural	100.0	22.4	66.1	2.9	1.6	2.5	0.1	0.7	3.4	0.3	
Cayo	100.0	63.7	18.2	1.5	7.1	1.7	4.5	0.7	2.3	0.4	
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	100.0	71.2	18.8	1.2	2.3	2.7	0.3	0.7	2.4	0.5	
Benque Viejo	100.0	92.8	1.2	0.3	3.1	0.2	1.2	0.2	1.2	0.2	
Belmopan	100.0	48.5	26.3	6.0	10.2	2.3	0.1	1.4	4.8	0.4	
Cayo Rural	100.0	59.0	18.6	0.4	9.2	1.4	8.9	0.5	1.6	0.4	
Stann Creek	100.0	30.2	21.3	31.0	11.9	3.1	0.1	0.4	1.7	0.2	
Dangriga	100.0	11.9	19.7	62.8	1.0	1.4	0.1	0.9	1.9	0.2	
Stann Creek Rural	100.0	39.8	22.1	14.3	17.6	4.0	0.1	0.1	1.7	0.2	
Toledo	100.0	14.6	5.3	6.7	65.4	6.3	0.5	0.1	1.0	0.1	
Punta Gorda	100.0	19.0	14.7	30.8	24.4	8.7	0.0	0.1	2.2	0.0	
Toledo Rural	100.0	13.6	3.2	1.2	74.7	5.7	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.1	

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Chart 1.3
Population by Ethnicity: 1991

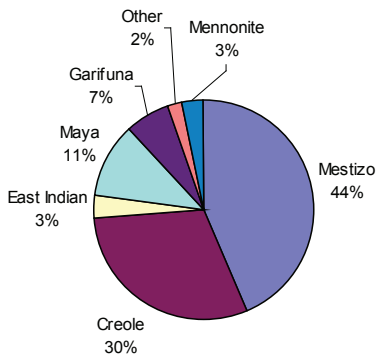


Chart 1.4
Population by Ethnicity: 2000

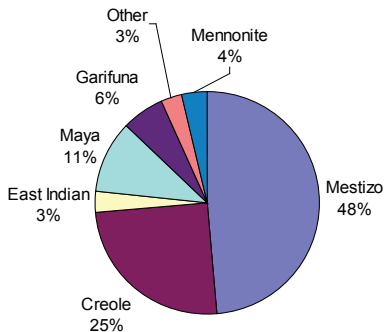


Table 1.14
Population by District and Religion (Percent): 1991 and 2000

	1991									
	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	
Total	100.0	47.0	53.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Roman Catholic	57.8	28.3	29.5	62.2	62.2	46.3	59.1	66.7	67.0	
Anglican	6.9	5.3	1.6	1.4	0.9	18.1	2.8	6.5	0.9	
Pentecostal	6.3	1.6	4.7	3.0	6.1	3.1	12.7	4.5	10.2	
Methodist	4.2	3.0	1.2	1.9	0.3	10.2	0.8	4.5	3.4	
Adventist	4.1	1.5	2.5	8.1	4.2	4.1	3.0	2.9	0.8	
Memorite	4.0	0.3	3.7	5.0	10.3	1.0	4.8	0.5	2.6	
Nazarene	2.5	1.3	1.2	1.7	0.5	2.6	4.2	1.4	4.8	
Baptist	2.5	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.7	4.5	1.5	2.2	4.0	
Jehovah's Witness	1.4	0.8	0.6	1.4	2.1	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.9	
Mormon	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.0	
Salvation Army	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Hindu	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Bahai Faith	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Muslim	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Other	3.4	0.9	2.5	4.3	6.7	2.2	2.4	4.2	1.4	
Not Stated	5.9	2.0	3.9	9.6	5.4	5.0	6.4	5.3	3.7	

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.14 - Cont'd
Population by District and Religion (percent): 1991 and 2000

	2000									
	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	
Total	100.0	45.4	54.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Roman Catholic	49.6	25.3	24.3	54.8	54.4	43.0	46.9	54.8	52.5	
Pentecostal	7.4	2.0	5.4	4.4	4.3	4.8	14.0	7.8	8.7	
Anglican	5.3	4.0	1.4	1.0	1.0	14.2	2.4	5.5	0.4	
Adventist	5.2	1.7	3.5	10.6	4.8	5.7	3.8	4.2	1.5	
Mennonite	4.1	0.2	3.9	6.7	10.3	0.6	4.3	0.8	2.8	
Baptist	3.5	1.1	2.4	1.4	0.6	5.1	1.8	4.0	9.7	
Methodist	3.5	2.4	1.1	1.2	0.6	8.5	0.8	4.0	2.7	
Nazarene	2.6	1.3	1.3	2.0	0.5	2.7	3.9	2.4	4.4	
Jehovah Witness	1.5	0.8	0.6	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.2	0.9	
Mormon	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.0	
Salvation Army	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Hindu	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Muslim	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	
Bahai Faith	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Other	6.5	2.1	4.4	5.0	10.6	3.9	6.7	5.7	9.0	
None	9.4	3.5	5.9	10.7	9.8	7.2	12.5	8.7	6.8	
DK/NS	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.15**Household and Average Household Size by District: 1991 and 2000**

	1991			2000		
	Population	Household	Average H/H Size	Population	Household	Average H/H Size
Country Total	185,970	39,408	4.7	232,111	51,945	4.5
Urban	87,383	20,971	4.2	108,602	25,909	4.2
Rural	98,587	18,437	5.3	123,509	26,036	4.7
Corozal	28,419	5,478	5.2	32,209	6,722	4.8
Urban	6,613	1,587	4.2	7,589	1,876	4.0
Rural	21,806	3,891	5.6	24,620	4,846	5.1
Orange Walk	30,505	5,431	5.6	38,060	7,879	4.8
Urban	10,888	2,250	4.8	12,977	2,895	4.5
Rural	19,617	3,181	6.2	25,083	4,984	5.0
Belize	54,778	13,681	4.0	63,061	16,137	3.9
Urban	44,321	11,123	4.0	49,392	12,830	3.8
Rural	10,457	2,558	4.1	13,669	3,307	4.1
Cayo	37,305	7,198	5.2	51,221	10,833	4.7
Urban	15,907	3,673	4.3	25,954	5,212	5.0
Rural	21,398	3,525	6.1	25,267	5,621	4.5
Stann Creek	17,477	4,139	4.2	24,443	5,880	4.2
Urban	6,251	1,540	4.1	8,424	2,100	4.0
Rural	11,226	2,599	4.3	16,019	3,780	4.2
Toledo	17,486	3,481	5.0	23,117	4,494	5.1
Urban	3,403	798	4.3	4,266	996	4.3
Rural	14,083	2,683	5.2	18,851	3,498	5.4

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.16**Corozal District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000**

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Corozal Rural	24,620	12,518	12,102	4,844	5.1
Buena Vista	398	210	188	92	4.3
Calcutta	773	391	382	155	5.0
Caledonia	1,263	667	596	221	5.7
Carolina	166	90	76	33	5.0
Chan Chen	596	297	299	120	5.0
Chunox	1,058	516	542	175	6.0
Concepcion	893	427	466	163	5.5
Consejo	217	112	105	59	3.7
Copper Bank	366	192	174	72	5.1
Cristo Rey	742	372	370	153	4.8
Libertad	1,422	729	693	305	4.7
Little Belize	2,097	1,083	1,014	342	6.1
Louisville	647	335	312	127	5.1
Paraiso	834	433	401	190	4.4
Patchakan	1,142	588	554	214	5.3
Progreso	1,151	599	552	219	5.3
Ranchito	1,045	530	515	219	4.8
San Andres	740	384	356	156	4.7
San Antonio	251	121	130	46	5.5
San Joaquin	1,189	588	601	268	4.4
San Narciso	2,074	1,045	1,029	408	5.1
San Pedro	432	213	219	94	4.6
San Roman	657	329	328	122	5.4
San Victor	642	342	300	109	5.9
Santa Clara	751	381	370	153	4.9
Sarteneja	1,591	807	784	336	4.7
Xaibe	1,251	624	627	239	5.2
Yo Chen	60	32	28	13	4.6
Other Communities	172	81	91	41	4.2

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.17**Orange Walk District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000**

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Orange Walk Rural	25,083	13,021	12,062	4,984	5.0
August Pine Ridge	1,606	843	763	305	5.3
Blue Creek	724	370	354	173	4.2
Carmeliita	788	412	376	154	5.1
Chan Pine Ridge	351	184	167	70	5.0
Douglas	533	281	252	112	4.8
Fire Burn	106	59	47	24	4.4
Guinea Grass	2,504	1,295	1,209	448	5.6
Indian Church	209	110	99	55	3.8
Indian Creek	705	346	359	111	6.4
San Antonio Rio Hondo	375	179	196	78	4.8
San Carlos	170	89	81	27	6.3
San Estevan	1,479	777	702	305	4.8
San Felipe	1,038	533	505	209	5.0
San Jose	2,249	1,191	1,058	414	5.4
San Jose Palmar	863	441	422	183	4.7
San Juan	240	124	116	47	5.1
San Lazaro	906	478	428	181	5.0
San Luis	223	113	110	38	5.9
San Pablo	920	487	433	176	5.2
San Roman	459	229	230	85	5.4
Santa Cruz	249	121	128	44	5.7
Santa Martha	414	229	185	93	4.5
Shipyards	2,204	1,151	1,053	377	5.8
Sylvestre Camp	206	108	98	49	4.2
Tower Hill	258	138	120	62	4.2
Trial Farm	3,158	1,596	1,562	670	4.7
Trinidad	545	273	272	126	4.3
Yo Creek	1,309	670	639	264	5.0
Other Communities	292	194	98	104	2.8

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.18**Belize District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000**

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Belize Rural	13,669	6,914	6,755	3,307	4.1
Bermudian Landing	204	103	101	44	4.6
Biscayne	344	171	173	66	5.2
Bomba	81	47	34	24	3.4
Boston	130	68	62	41	3.2
Burrel Boom	1,074	538	536	247	4.3
Caye Caulker	630	307	323	191	3.3
Corozalito	84	45	39	16	5.3
Crooked Tree	622	314	308	166	3.7
Double Head Cabbage	348	176	172	74	4.7
Flowers Bank	98	52	46	20	4.9
Gales Point	247	139	108	61	4.0
Gardenia	255	135	120	54	4.7
Gracie Rock	174	93	81	28	6.2
Hattieville	1,465	736	729	338	4.3
Isabella Bank	124	64	60	27	4.6
La Democracia	50	25	25	12	4.2
Ladyville	3,472	1,708	1,764	862	4.0
Lords Bank	1,100	531	569	273	4.0
Lucky Strike	107	62	45	27	4.0
Maskall	585	308	277	141	4.1
May Pen	59	28	31	8	7.4
Mile 25 West. Hwy.	73	37	36	21	3.5
Rancho Dolores	171	80	91	36	4.8
Rock Stone Pond	155	82	73	30	5.2
Sandhill	1,236	636	600	311	4.0
Santana	125	76	49	35	3.6
Scotland Halfmoon	72	34	38	19	3.8
St. Paul's Bank	276	152	124	61	4.5
Willows Bank	156	81	75	36	4.3
Other Communities	152	86	66	38	4.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.19**Cayo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000**

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Cayo Rural	25,267	12,949	12,318	5,058	5.0
Arenal	447	214	233	83	5.4
Armenia	641	349	292	195	3.3
Barton Creek (Lower)	472	261	211	77	6.1
Billy White	243	135	108	47	5.2
Blackman Eddy	409	209	200	78	5.2
Branch Mouth	259	130	129	41	6.3
Buena Vista	288	145	143	49	5.9
Bullet Tree Falls	1,294	670	624	225	5.8
Calla Creek	233	125	108	39	6.0
Camalote	1,294	656	638	291	4.4
Carmelita	67	36	31	16	4.2
Central Farm	187	89	98	41	4.6
Cool Shade	51	23	28	10	5.1
Cotton Tree	813	435	378	160	5.1
Cristo Rey	691	351	340	130	5.3
Duck Run	721	373	348	144	5.0
Esperanza	1,085	528	557	223	4.9
Frank's Eddy	199	106	93	42	4.7
Georgeville	539	271	268	120	4.5
La Gracia	103	63	40	22	4.7
Los Tambos	162	77	85	30	5.4
More Tomorrow	120	74	46	29	4.1
Ontario	584	282	302	108	5.4

Table 1.19 - Cont'd**Cayo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000**

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Paslow Falls/P. Sucker	319	149	170	59	5.4
Roaring Creek	1,645	822	823	349	4.7
Roaring River	53	28	25	16	3.3
San Antonio	1,402	709	693	261	5.4
San Jose	93	53	40	17	5.5
San Jose Succotz	1,812	919	893	353	5.1
Santa Familia	853	436	417	141	6.0
Santa Martha	669	357	312	126	5.3
Santa Rosa	98	47	51	15	6.5
Selena	179	104	75	34	5.3
Spanish Lookout	1,786	921	865	354	5.0
St. Matthew's	509	249	260	111	4.6
Teakettle	1,281	624	657	246	5.2
Unitedville	558	275	283	131	4.3
Valley Of Peace	1,781	937	844	324	5.5
Yalbac	53	27	26	12	4.4
Other Communities	1,274	690	584	309	4.1

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.20**Stann Creek District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000**

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Stann Creek Rural	16,019	8,556	7,463	3,779	4.2
Alta Vista	621	350	271	133	4.7
Bella Vista	431	240	191	95	4.5
Cow Creek	61	43	18	32	1.9
Cow Pen	399	226	173	97	4.1
Georgetown	763	414	349	171	4.5
Hope Creek	580	313	267	131	4.4
Hopkins	994	483	511	197	5.0
Hummingbird Community	323	173	150	61	5.3
Independence	2,881	1,447	1,434	636	4.5
Kendall	95	60	35	23	4.1
Long Bank	174	114	60	74	2.4
Maya Centre	293	153	140	55	5.3
Maya Mopan	427	210	217	73	5.8
Melinda	169	78	91	44	3.8
Middlesex	302	178	124	81	3.7
Mullins River	198	129	69	75	2.6
Placencia	458	237	221	138	3.3
Pomona	1,101	588	513	254	4.3
Red Bank	657	324	333	111	5.9
Riversdale	685	407	278	196	3.5
San Juan	415	249	166	125	3.3
San Roman	351	166	185	59	5.9
Santa Cruz	54	28	26	10	5.4
Santa Rosa	185	95	90	30	6.2
Sarawee	203	119	84	44	4.6
Seine Bight	831	377	454	186	4.5
Silk Grass	728	405	323	165	4.4
Sittee River	312	175	137	83	3.8
South Stann Creek	395	262	133	140	2.8
Steadfast	382	192	190	84	4.5
Valley Community	208	103	105	43	4.8
Other Communities	343	218	125	133	2.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.21

Toledo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Toledo Rural	18,851	9,555	9,296	3,498	5.4
Aguacate	570	273	297	94	6.1
Barranco	241	109	132	62	3.9
Bella Vista	710	359	351	141	5.0
Big Falls	915	455	460	165	5.5
Bladden	391	213	178	83	4.7
Blue Creek	231	112	119	38	6.1
Boom Creek	100	43	57	17	5.9
Cattle Landing	200	97	103	41	4.9
Conejo	131	70	61	22	6.0
Corazon	134	66	68	31	4.3
Crique Jute	216	95	121	40	5.4
Crique Largo	106	54	52	18	5.9
Crique Sarco	244	119	125	44	5.5
Dolores	303	153	150	56	5.4
Dump	280	135	145	55	5.1
Eldridge	372	199	173	73	5.1
Esperanza	55	32	23	10	5.5
Forest Home	482	242	240	105	4.6
Golden Stream	317	161	156	52	6.1
Graham Creek	52	22	30	8	6.5
Hicattee	133	65	68	21	6.3
Hopeville	176	87	89	47	3.7
Indian Creek/Jacinto	567	280	287	105	5.4
Westmoreland	207	102	105	42	4.9
Jaiacte	686	354	332	120	5.7
Mabilha	185	81	104	28	6.6
Mafredi	161	84	77	30	5.4
Mango Walk	338	239	99	77	4.4
Laguna	310	141	169	57	5.4

Table 1.21 - Cont'd

Toledo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Medina Bank	93	45	48	17	5.5
Midway	107	51	56	23	4.7
Monkey River	176	92	84	40	4.4
Na Lum Cah	69	29	40	11	6.3
New Road Area	231	120	111	45	5.1
Otoxa	250	120	130	41	6.1
Pinehill	93	42	51	18	5.2
Pueblo Viejo	547	284	263	91	6.0
San Antonio	1,158	555	603	229	5.1
San Benito Poite	357	197	160	50	7.1
San Felipe	300	152	148	49	6.1
San Jose	781	394	387	139	5.6
San Lucas	121	62	59	18	6.7
San Marcos	533	272	261	85	6.3
San Miguel	439	209	230	71	6.2
San Pablo	199	104	95	34	5.9
San Pedro Columbia	1,459	765	694	245	6.0
San Vicente	388	197	191	62	6.3
Santa Ana	235	122	113	37	6.4
Santa Cruz	323	158	165	55	5.9
Santa Elena	151	68	83	25	6.0
Santa Teresa	352	175	177	53	6.6
Silver Creek	330	164	166	54	6.1
Sunday Wood	209	101	108	39	5.4
Swasey	289	173	116	80	3.6
Tambran	62	35	27	13	4.8
Trio	383	213	170	93	4.1
Yemery Grove	103	48	55	22	4.7
Other Communities	300	166	134	77	3.9

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.22
Number of Disabled Persons by Area, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000

	Total		1991				2000					
	Total	%	Urban		Rural		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
			Total	Male	Total	Male						
Total Population	185,970	100.0	94,584	91,386	87,383	44,443	42,940	98,587	50,141	48,446		
Total Disabled	10,649	5.7	5,119	5,530	5,224	2,314	2,910	5,425	2,805	2,620		
Sight	1,743	0.9	894	849	756	337	419	1,024	567	457		
Hearing	851	0.5	488	363	374	201	173	487	294	193		
Speech	515	0.3	284	231	239	129	110	283	159	124		
Upper limb	588	0.3	316	272	242	116	126	363	203	150		
Lower limb	1,574	0.8	732	842	799	328	471	795	415	380		
Neck & spine	637	0.3	351	286	232	110	122	411	244	167		
Slowness at learning	451	0.2	252	199	195	114	81	260	140	120		
Mental retardation	545	0.3	328	217	273	154	119	269	168	101		
Other	5,527	3.0	2,382	3,145	2,974	1,201	1,773	2,583	1,194	1,389		

Table 1.22 - Cont'd

Number of Disabled Persons by Area, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000

	Total				Urban			Rural			2000
	Total	%	Total		Total	Total		Total	Total		
			Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female	
Total Population	232,111	100.0	117,145	114,966	108,602	53,632	54,970	123,509	63,513	59,996	
Total Disabled	13,774	5.9	6,561	7,213	6,978	3,051	3,927	6,796	3,510	3,286	
Sight	6,888	3.0	3,280	3,608	3,353	1,420	1,933	3,535	1,860	1,675	
Hearing	2,616	1.1	1,455	1,161	1,137	584	553	1,479	871	608	
Speech	1,700	0.7	972	728	762	425	337	938	547	391	
Moving	4,196	1.8	1,904	2,292	2,033	835	1,198	2,163	1,069	1,094	
Body Movements	3,324	1.4	1,515	1,809	1,581	635	946	1,743	880	863	
Gripping/Holding	1,671	0.7	801	870	764	329	435	907	472	435	
Slowness at learning	1,455	0.6	794	661	615	328	287	840	466	374	
Behavioural	991	0.4	528	463	445	228	217	546	300	246	
Personal Care	1,462	0.6	716	746	719	348	371	743	368	375	
Other	973	0.4	484	489	610	294	316	363	190	173	

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.23**Number of Disabled Persons by District, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000**

1991

	Orange						Toledo
	Total	Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	
Both Sexes	10,649	2,054	2,021	3,006	1,909	1,047	612
Sight	1,743	309	298	448	391	171	126
Hearing	851	155	132	202	170	109	83
Speech	515	104	97	124	97	64	29
Upper limb	588	95	86	155	106	68	78
Lower limb	1,574	236	239	528	253	182	136
Neck & spine	637	147	134	131	120	63	42
Slowness at learning	451	66	77	139	86	43	40
Mental retardation	545	81	84	197	102	45	36
Other	5,527	1,191	1,239	1,482	913	513	189
Male	5,119	1,035	1,037	1,322	959	464	302
Sight	894	170	168	202	207	75	72
Hearing	488	86	84	113	101	64	40
Speech	284	68	48	62	60	33	13
Upper limb	316	59	49	72	69	32	35
Lower limb	732	123	128	222	129	66	64
Neck & spine	351	86	81	63	69	31	21
Slowness at learning	252	37	44	77	54	24	16
Mental retardation	328	62	54	118	58	21	15
Other	2,382	526	576	578	394	214	94
Female	5,530	1,019	984	1,684	950	583	310
Sight	849	139	130	246	184	96	54
Hearing	363	69	48	89	69	45	43
Speech	231	36	49	62	37	31	16
Upper limb	272	36	37	83	37	36	43
Lower limb	842	113	111	306	124	116	72
Neck & spine	286	61	53	68	51	32	21
Slowness at learning	199	29	33	62	32	19	24
Mental retardation	217	19	30	79	44	24	21
Other	3,145	665	663	904	519	299	95

Table 1.23 - Cont'd**Number of Disabled Persons by District, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000**

2000

	Total	Orange			Stann		
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes	13,774	2,033	1,921	2,850	3,821	1,204	1,945
Sight	6,888	932	975	1,254	2,145	518	1,064
Hearing	2,616	396	330	512	791	201	386
Speech	1,700	261	221	391	482	163	182
Moving	4,196	665	584	927	1,015	403	602
Body Movements	3,324	567	441	730	803	330	453
Gripping/Holding	1,671	246	223	348	448	160	246
Slowness at Learning	1,455	259	189	330	326	189	162
Behavioral	991	182	147	215	215	118	114
Personal Care	1,462	200	195	350	379	105	233
Other	973	60	207	239	363	31	73
Male	6,978	1,098	1,012	1,324	1,986	555	1,003
Sight	3,280	449	498	513	1,066	216	538
Hearing	1,455	245	186	258	463	106	197
Speech	972	158	130	220	274	96	94
Moving	1,904	350	285	376	472	143	278
Body Movements	1,515	308	214	286	384	119	204
Gripping/Holding	801	134	107	151	219	73	117
Slowness at Learning	794	158	110	176	163	109	78
Behavioral	528	107	80	120	100	66	55
Personal Care	716	113	105	163	177	47	111
Other	484	37	106	111	179	16	35
Female	6,796	935	909	1,526	1,835	649	942
Sight	3,608	483	477	741	1,079	302	526
Hearing	1,161	151	144	254	328	95	189
Speech	728	103	91	171	208	67	88
Moving	2,292	315	299	551	543	260	324
Body Movements	1,809	259	227	444	419	211	249
Gripping/Holding	870	112	116	197	229	87	129
Slowness at learning	661	101	79	154	163	80	84
Behavioral	463	75	67	95	115	52	59
Personal Care	746	87	90	187	202	58	122
Other	489	23	101	128	184	15	38

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.24
Population by District Place of Birth and Sex: 1991 and 2000

	Total	%	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
1991								
Both Sexes	185,970	100.0	28,419	30,505	54,778	37,305	17,477	17,486
In Belize	160,163	86.1	25,515	26,315	50,270	28,906	14,177	14,980
Abroad	25,746	13.8	2,898	4,180	4,491	8,387	3,299	2,491
DK/NS	61	0.0	6	10	17	12	1	15
Male	93,968	100.0	14,480	15,835	26,991	18,858	8,992	8,812
In Belize	80,111	85.3	12,826	13,569	24,659	14,602	7,057	7,398
Abroad	13,826	14.7	1,651	2,262	2,322	4,251	1,934	1,406
DK/NS	31	0.0	3	4	10	5	1	8
Female	92,002	100.0	13,939	14,670	27,787	18,447	8,485	8,674
In Belize	80,052	87.0	12,689	12,746	25,611	14,304	7,120	7,582
Abroad	11,920	13.0	1,247	1,918	2,169	4,136	1,365	1,085
DK/NS	30	0.0	3	6	7	7	0	7
2000								
Both Sexes	232,111	100.0	32,209	38,060	63,061	51,221	24,443	23,117
In Belize	197,660	85.2	29,447	33,426	55,463	40,640	19,473	19,211
Abroad	34,276	14.8	2,758	4,629	7,468	10,577	4,959	3,885
DK/NS	175	0.1	4	5	130	4	11	21
Male	116,666	100.0	16,205	19,477	30,999	25,661	12,690	11,634
In Belize	99,058	84.9	14,750	17,136	27,328	20,526	9,800	9,518
Abroad	17,516	15.0	1,455	2,341	3,597	5,134	2,882	2,107
DK/NS	92	0.1	0	0	74	1	8	9
Female	115,442	100.0	16,004	18,580	32,062	25,560	11,753	11,483
In Belize	98,602	85.4	14,697	16,290	28,135	20,114	9,673	9,693
Abroad	16,760	14.5	1,303	2,288	3,871	5,443	2,077	1,778
DK/NS	80	0.1	4	2	56	3	3	12

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.25

Population by Urban/Rural, Sex and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000

	1991									
	Total		Urban		Rural					
	Total	%	Total	Male	Total	Male				
Total	185,970	100.0	93,968	92,002	87,327	42,653	44,674	98,643	51,315	47,328
In Belize	160,163	86.1	80,111	80,052	78,362	38,242	40,120	81,801	41,869	39,932
United States of America	1,607	0.9	844	763	976	517	459	631	327	304
Mexico	2,558	1.4	1,433	1,125	638	342	296	1,920	1,091	829
Guatemala	10,696	5.8	5,472	5,224	2,869	1,224	1,665	7,807	4,248	3,559
Honduras	2,337	1.3	1,280	1,057	1,128	523	605	1,209	757	452
El Salvador	5,658	3.0	3,117	2,541	1,293	593	700	4,365	2,524	1,841
Other Central American	465	0.3	265	200	292	164	128	173	101	72
Jamaica	376	0.2	219	157	284	171	113	92	48	44
Other Caribbean	202	0.1	111	91	177	94	83	25	17	8
Canada	458	0.2	226	232	86	48	38	372	178	194
United Kingdom	259	0.1	165	94	185	121	64	74	44	30
Hong Kong	40	0.0	21	19	38	19	19	2	2	0
Other Commonwealth	274	0.1	164	110	246	145	101	28	19	9
Europe	130	0.1	78	52	84	51	33	46	27	19
China	466	0.3	287	179	446	270	176	20	17	3
Taiwan	37	0.0	28	9	32	25	7	5	3	2
All Other	159	0.1	100	59	131	84	47	28	16	12
DK/NS	85	0.0	47	38	40	20	20	45	27	18

Table 1.25 - Cont'd
Tabular Population by Urban/Rural, Sex and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000

	Total			Urban			Rural			
	Total	%		Total	Male		Total	Male		
		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female	
Total	232,111	100.0	116,669	115,442	105,263	51,470	53,793	126,848	65,199	61,649
In Belize	197,660	85.2	99,058	98,602	91,329	44,947	46,382	106,331	54,111	52,220
United States of America	1,738	0.7	921	817	1,077	561	516	661	360	301
Mexico	2,305	1.0	1,232	1,073	534	253	281	1,771	979	792
Guatemala	14,581	6.3	7,153	7,428	4,531	1,856	2,675	10,050	5,297	4,753
Honduras	4,936	2.1	2,514	2,422	2,422	1,052	1,370	2,514	1,462	1,052
El Salvador	6,021	2.6	3,127	2,894	2,116	988	1,128	3,905	2,139	1,766
Other Central American	383	0.2	196	187	280	142	138	103	54	49
Jamaica	366	0.2	224	142	238	153	85	128	71	57
Other Caribbean	295	0.1	143	152	242	122	120	53	21	32
Canada	442	0.2	218	224	111	61	50	331	157	174
United Kingdom	262	0.1	162	100	188	116	72	74	46	28
China	994	0.4	552	442	852	479	373	142	73	69
Taiwan	655	0.3	332	323	425	218	207	230	114	116
All Other	1,278	0.6	732	546	790	452	338	488	280	208
DK/NS	195	0.1	105	90	128	70	58	67	35	32

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.26 Foreign-Born Population by District and County of Birth: 1991 and 2000

	Total	%	Orange			Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
			Corozal	Walk	Belize			
Total	25,746	100.0	2,898	4,180	4,491	8,387	3,299	2,491
United States of America	1,607	6.2	163	82	592	398	252	120
Mexico	2,558	9.9	801	1,035	222	474	19	7
Guatemala	10,696	41.5	929	1,579	775	4,078	1,490	1,845
Honduras	2,337	9.1	153	169	689	223	924	179
El Salvador	5,658	22.0	602	970	779	2,558	483	266
Other Central America	465	1.8	46	80	208	103	15	13
Jamaica	376	1.5	21	9	271	36	36	3
Other Caribbean	202	0.8	15	6	123	44	10	4
Canada	458	1.8	69	115	37	211	12	14
United Kingdom	259	1.0	23	5	123	88	7	13
Hong Kong	40	0.2	5	6	25	4	0	0
Other Commonwealth	274	1.1	8	57	152	37	14	6
Europe	130	0.5	8	4	53	49	10	6
China	466	1.8	44	58	315	31	15	3
Taiwan	37	0.1	0	2	35	0	0	0
All Other	158	0.6	6	2	86	47	11	6
Not Stated	25	0.1	5	1	6	6	1	6

Table 1.26 - Cont'd
Foreign-Born Population by District and County of Birth: 1991 and 2000

	2000		%	Orange				Stann		Toledo
	Total			Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek		
Total	34,276		100.0	2,758	4,629	7,488	10,577	4,959	3,885	
United States of America	1,738		5.1	138	86	694	443	254	123	
Mexico	2,305		6.7	620	947	221	463	32	22	
Guatemala	14,581		42.5	884	1,892	1,392	5,396	2,028	2,989	
Honduras	4,936		14.4	170	307	1,645	513	1,901	400	
El Salvador	6,021		17.6	599	902	1,326	2,553	435	206	
Other Central America	383		1.1	19	38	211	75	28	12	
Jamaica	366		1.1	22	7	235	55	43	4	
Other Caribbean	295		0.9	6	27	159	62	33	8	
Canada	442		1.3	26	92	64	220	23	17	
United Kingdom	262		0.8	12	7	119	91	29	4	
China	994		2.9	80	110	631	113	59	1	
Taiwan	655		1.9	53	87	275	227	11	2	
All Other	1,278		3.7	126	126	493	356	83	94	
Not Stated	20		0.1	3	1	3	10	0	3	

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.27**Population Two Years and Over, by District, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached:
1991 and 2000**

	1991						
	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes	185,970	28,419	30,505	54,778	37,305	17,477	17,486
None	40,573	6,269	7,276	7,767	9,492	3,691	6,078
Nursery/Kindergarten	4,832	492	491	2,293	815	496	245
Primary	107,525	18,150	18,872	28,078	21,447	11,162	9,816
Secondary	25,296	2,800	3,043	12,586	4,146	1,637	1,084
Pre-University/Post Secondary	4,300	469	508	2,224	677	275	147
University	2,390	179	199	1,262	525	151	74
Other	517	37	50	233	139	40	18
Not Stated	537	23	66	335	64	25	24
Male	93,968	14,480	15,835	26,991	18,858	8,992	8,812
None	20,698	3,164	3,767	3,891	4,944	1,913	3,019
Nursery/Kindergarten	2,393	273	240	1,135	396	227	122
Primary	54,516	9,224	9,645	14,239	10,671	5,800	4,937
Secondary	12,098	1,427	1,678	5,601	2,027	788	577
Pre-University/ Post Secondary	2,073	251	274	983	357	125	83
University	1,544	108	151	781	351	101	52
Other	270	16	24	131	68	22	9
Not Stated	376	17	56	230	44	16	13
Female	92,002	13,939	14,670	27,787	18,447	8,485	8,674
None	19,875	3,105	3,509	3,876	4,548	1,778	3,059
Nursery/Kindergarten	2,439	219	251	1,158	419	269	123
Primary	53,009	8,926	9,227	13,839	10,776	5,362	4,879
Secondary	13,198	1,373	1,365	6,985	2,119	849	507
Pre-University/ Post Secondary	2,227	218	234	1,241	320	150	64
University	846	71	48	481	174	50	22
Other	247	21	26	102	71	18	9
Not Stated	161	6	10	105	20	9	11

Table 1.27 - Cont'd

Population Two Years and Over by District, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached:
1991 and 2000

2000

	Total	Orange				Stann	
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes	218,009	30,517	35,809	59,672	47,921	22,774	21,316
None	64,453	10,415	11,121	9,793	17,020	6,894	9,210
Nursery/Kindergarten	2,903	230	245	1,645	340	415	28
Primary	109,900	15,617	19,683	30,427	22,102	11,962	10,109
Secondary	26,083	2,660	3,048	11,156	5,543	2,310	1,366
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	9,691	1,237	1,224	4,196	1,847	816	371
University	4,223	343	428	2,078	890	328	156
Other	279	13	14	108	95	21	28
Not Stated	477	2	46	269	84	28	48
Male	109,535	15,366	18,308	29,278	23,992	11,861	10,730
None	32,356	5,279	5,557	4,976	8,331	3,720	4,493
Nursery/Kindergarten	1,402	111	123	802	161	188	17
Primary	55,984	7,764	10,081	15,507	11,298	6,169	5,165
Secondary	12,621	1,397	1,632	5,018	2,674	1,162	738
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	4,404	608	619	1,734	880	386	177
University	2,335	202	265	1,035	536	203	94
Other	147	4	6	55	53	13	16
Not Stated	286	1	25	151	59	20	30
Female	108,474	15,151	17,501	30,394	23,929	10,913	10,586
None	32,097	5,136	5,564	4,817	8,689	3,174	4,717
Nursery/Kindergarten	1,501	119	122	843	179	227	11
Primary	53,916	7,853	9,602	14,920	10,804	5,793	4,944
Secondary	13,462	1,263	1,416	6,138	2,869	1,148	628
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	5,287	629	605	2,462	967	430	194
University	1,888	141	163	1,043	354	125	62
Other	132	9	8	53	42	8	12
Not Stated	191	1	21	118	25	8	18

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.28
Population Two Years and Over by Area, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000

	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	%	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1991									
Total	185,970	100.0	93,968	87,383	42,678	44,705	98,587	51,290	47,297
None	40,573	21.8	20,688	13,402	6,629	6,773	27,171	14,089	13,102
Nursery/Kindergarten	4,832	2.6	2,393	2,972	1,477	1,495	1,860	916	944
Primary	107,525	57.8	54,516	46,107	22,550	23,557	61,418	31,966	29,452
Secondary	25,296	13.6	12,098	18,857	8,764	10,093	6,439	3,334	3,105
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	4,300	2.3	2,073	3,405	1,570	1,835	895	503	392
University	2,390	1.3	1,544	1,917	1,232	685	473	312	161
Other	517	0.3	270	304	166	138	213	104	109
Not Stated	537	0.3	376	419	290	129	118	86	32
2000									
Total	218,009	100.0	109,535	99,589	48,593	50,996	118,420	60,942	57,478
None	64,453	29.6	32,356	19,791	9,542	10,249	44,662	22,814	21,848
Nursery/Kindergarten	2,903	1.3	1,402	2,191	1,061	1,130	712	341	371
Primary	109,900	50.4	55,984	49,391	24,736	24,655	60,509	31,248	29,261
Secondary	26,083	12.0	12,621	17,371	8,117	9,254	8,712	4,504	4,208
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	9,691	4.4	4,404	7,033	3,051	3,982	2,658	1,353	1,305
University	4,223	1.9	2,335	3,256	1,773	1,483	967	562	405
Other	279	0.1	147	220	119	101	59	28	31
Not Stated	477	0.2	286	336	194	142	141	92	49

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.29
Population 14 years and Over by Area, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000

	1991			2000			Urban			Rural			
	Total		Female	Total		Female	Total		Male	Total		Male	Female
	Total	Male		Total	Male		Total	Male		Total	Male		
1991													
Total	108,789	54,893	53,896	54,508	26,091	28,417	54,281	28,802	25,479	54,281	28,802	25,479	
Married	42,147	20,995	21,152	18,516	9,079	9,437	23,631	11,916	11,715	23,631	11,916	11,715	
Widowed	3,650	946	2,704	2,187	497	1,690	1,463	449	1,014	1,463	449	1,014	
Divorced	928	463	465	689	319	370	239	144	95	239	144	95	
Legally Separated	1,233	562	671	854	366	488	379	196	183	379	196	183	
Never Married	60,831	31,927	28,904	32,262	15,830	16,432	28,569	16,097	12,472	28,569	16,097	12,472	
2000													
Total	142,536	71,431	71,105	68,241	32,808	35,433	74,295	38,623	35,672	74,295	38,623	35,672	
Married	52,244	25,914	26,330	21,438	10,588	10,850	30,806	15,326	15,480	30,806	15,326	15,480	
Common-law union	27,626	13,501	14,125	14,177	6,933	7,244	13,449	6,568	6,881	13,449	6,568	6,881	
Visiting partner	3,593	1,554	2,039	2,877	1,239	1,638	716	315	401	716	315	401	
Married but not in union	1,879	705	1,174	1,097	368	729	782	337	445	782	337	445	
Legally separated and not in union	600	189	411	376	108	268	224	81	143	224	81	143	
Widowed and not in union	3,748	867	2,881	2,121	411	1,710	1,627	456	1,171	1,627	456	1,171	
Divorced and not in union	791	285	506	527	173	354	264	112	152	264	112	152	
Not in union	51,542	28,116	23,426	25,259	12,775	12,484	26,283	15,341	10,942	26,283	15,341	10,942	
DK/NS	513	300	213	369	213	156	144	87	57	144	87	57	

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 1.30
Population 14 Years and Over by District, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000**

	1991						
	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes	108,789	16,759	17,560	34,410	21,012	10,061	8,987
Married	42,147	7,755	7,655	10,544	8,667	2,978	4,548
Widowed	3,650	595	494	1,276	663	363	259
Divorced	928	71	62	532	164	72	27
Legally Separated	1,233	142	131	564	200	121	75
Never Married	60,831	8,196	9,218	21,494	11,318	6,527	4,078
Male	54,893	8,668	9,239	16,649	10,474	5,269	4,594
Married	20,995	3,858	3,836	5,212	4,263	1,546	2,280
Widowed	946	195	144	301	169	79	58
Divorced	463	27	30	269	77	43	17
Legally Separated	562	64	58	249	92	66	33
Never Married	31,927	4,524	5,171	10,618	5,873	3,535	2,206
Female	53,896	8,091	8,321	17,761	10,538	4,792	4,393
Married	21,152	3,897	3,819	5,332	4,404	1,432	2,268
Widowed	2,704	400	350	975	494	284	201
Divorced	465	44	32	263	87	29	10
Legally Separated	671	78	73	315	108	55	42
Never Married	28,904	3,672	4,047	10,876	5,445	2,992	1,872

Table 1.30 - Cont'd

Population 14 Years and Over by District, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000

	2000						
	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes	142,536	20,112	23,338	41,411	30,325	14,888	12,462
Legally married	52,244	9,357	9,847	11,439	11,900	4,036	5,665
Common-law union	27,626	2,594	3,883	9,443	5,701	3,957	2,048
Visiting partner	3,593	168	89	2,456	221	491	168
Married but not in union	1,879	302	284	539	413	194	147
Legally separated & not in union	600	76	108	182	171	26	37
Widowed and not in union	3,748	603	592	1,069	756	402	326
Divorced and not in union	791	59	71	378	157	77	49
Not in union	51,542	6,938	8,430	15,568	10,925	5,682	3,999
DK/NS	513	15	34	337	81	23	23
Male	71,431	10,182	11,959	20,100	15,006	7,873	6,311
Legally married	25,914	4,611	4,898	5,678	5,808	2,103	2,816
Common-law union	13,501	1,259	1,898	4,651	2,734	1,972	987
Visiting partner	1,554	73	20	1,080	96	211	74
Married but not in union	705	113	111	187	137	89	68
Legally separated & not in union	189	20	39	62	48	8	12
Widowed and not in union	867	174	165	216	180	77	55
Divorced and not in union	285	22	22	138	50	41	12
Not in union	28,116	3,905	4,783	7,891	5,909	3,358	2,270
DK/NS	300	5	23	197	44	14	17
Female	71,105	9,930	11,379	21,311	15,319	7,015	6,151
Legally married	26,330	4,746	4,949	5,761	6,092	1,933	2,849
Common-law union	14,125	1,335	1,985	4,792	2,967	1,985	1,061
Visiting partner	2,039	95	69	1,376	125	280	94
Married but not in union	1,174	189	173	352	276	105	79
Legally separated & not in union	411	56	69	120	123	18	25
Widowed and not in union	2,881	429	427	853	576	325	271
Divorced and not in union	506	37	49	240	107	36	37
Not in union	23,426	3,033	3,647	7,677	5,016	2,324	1,729
DK/NS	213	10	11	140	37	9	6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.31

Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000

	Population								
	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	51,945	25,909	26,036	6,722	7,879	16,137	10,833	5,880	4,494
Number of Persons									
1	6,219	3,548	2,671	526	616	2,540	1,005	1,126	406
2	6,724	3,841	2,883	708	867	2,609	1,184	840	516
3	7,676	4,247	3,429	978	1,128	2,648	1,592	814	516
4	8,411	4,487	3,924	1,185	1,290	2,716	1,820	794	606
5 +	22,915	9,786	13,129	3,325	3,978	5,624	5,232	2,306	2,450
Number of Bedrooms									
1	12,175	4,726	7,449	1,645	1,924	3,428	2,217	1,613	1,348
2	18,918	9,974	8,944	2,534	2,857	6,312	4,027	2,072	1,116
3	12,891	7,873	5,018	1,498	1,942	4,561	2,950	1,374	566
4 +	7,808	3,237	4,571	1,044	1,150	1,755	1,593	811	1,455
DK/NS	153	99	54	1	6	81	46	10	9
Type of Ownership									
Own/Hire Purchase	32,519	13,726	18,793	4,855	5,470	8,150	7,377	3,095	3,572
Squat	220	91	129	36	33	93	41	4	13
Rent-Private	10,324	8,389	1,935	670	980	5,467	1,793	1,083	331
Rent-Government	837	603	234	51	101	446	168	44	27
Lease	1,329	369	960	399	393	157	310	45	25
Rent-Free	6,353	2,524	3,829	691	865	1,637	1,061	1,579	520
Other	257	141	116	16	26	120	69	24	2
DK/NS	106	66	40	4	11	67	14	6	4

Table 1.31 - Cont'd
Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000

Type of Dwelling	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Undivided Private House	43,490	20,135	23,355	6,135	7,250	11,724	9,536	4,658	4,187
Part of a Private House	2,735	1,878	857	162	205	1,466	556	291	55
Fiat/Apartment/Condo	1,412	1,176	236	21	36	1,118	166	55	26
Double House/Duplex	2,041	1,674	367	185	145	1,287	192	213	19
Combined Business & Dwelling	1,375	795	580	203	235	311	340	173	113
Barracks	650	95	555	3	0	82	6	474	85
Other	168	106	62	6	6	98	35	15	8
DK/NS	74	50	24	7	2	51	12	1	1
Year Dwelling was Built									
Before 1961	1,878	1,408	470	358	99	938	228	166	89
1961 - 1969	2,645	1,527	1,118	372	256	909	552	497	59
1970 - 1979	5,118	2,734	2,384	957	910	1,300	1,321	464	166
1980 - 1989	8,143	3,617	4,526	1,522	1,642	2,041	1,711	750	477
1990 - 1994	8,898	3,747	5,151	1,282	1,443	2,256	2,119	943	855
1995	2,913	1,067	1,846	348	447	697	609	356	456
1996	2,237	726	1,511	232	282	474	439	357	453
1997	2,234	767	1,467	236	311	500	524	275	388
1998	2,568	831	1,737	261	325	563	601	322	496
1999	2,561	820	1,741	282	298	538	601	308	534
2000	909	316	593	73	100	211	253	100	172
DK/NS	11,841	8,349	3,492	799	1,766	5,710	1,875	1,342	349
Type of Material For Roofing									
Sheet Metal	41,617	22,681	18,936	4,232	5,976	14,989	9,528	4,790	2,102
Shingle	204	128	76	22	7	119	19	29	8
Rubber Rye	1,243	96	1,147	118	355	39	282	324	125
Concrete	4,297	2,658	1,639	1,570	979	771	490	336	151
Thatched	3,988	64	3,924	622	501	46	412	317	2,090
Asbestos	183	84	99	60	18	22	25	50	8
Other	307	128	179	95	38	72	69	25	8
DK/NS	106	70	36	3	5	79	8	9	2

Table 1.31 - Cont'd

Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Type of Material for Floor									
Wood	16,837	10,298	6,539	793	1,357	8,260	2,617	3,027	783
Concrete	30,430	15,026	15,404	5,490	5,840	7,524	7,256	2,391	1,929
Dirt	4,057	265	3,802	405	631	70	830	372	1,749
Other	342	192	150	15	29	158	76	40	24
DK/NS	279	138	141	19	22	125	54	50	9
Type of Material Of Outer Walls									
Wood	22,923	10,338	12,585	1,511	2,456	7,460	4,660	3,689	3,147
Plywood	1,667	1,055	612	54	85	1,155	100	251	22
Concrete	20,924	12,843	8,081	3,414	3,319	6,662	4,916	1,566	1,027
Wood & Concrete	2,231	1,101	1,130	323	407	515	641	210	135
Sticks/Palmetto	3,042	237	2,805	1,090	1,293	80	369	87	123
Bricks	29	16	13	3	4	12	9	1	0
Stucco	281	48	233	192	42	16	27	3	1
Makeshift	33	14	19	7	2	6	10	4	4
Other	726	200	526	125	266	167	89	45	34
DK/NS	89	57	32	3	5	64	12	4	1
Main source of Drinking Water									
Private, Piped into Dwelling	2,050	477	1,573	85	188	453	1,038	199	87
Well/Drum/Well, not Piped	14,190	4,516	9,674	4,340	3,568	3,621	1,208	752	701
Public, Piped into Dwelling	13,498	9,850	3,648	588	876	5,448	3,653	2,277	656
Public, Piped into Yard	8,828	3,216	5,612	743	1,398	1,132	2,770	1,802	983
Public, Standpipe or Hand Pump	2,207	122	2,085	382	81	203	204	144	1,193
Public Well	456	16	440	22	32	23	46	25	308
River/Stream/Creek/Pond/Spring	1,166	28	1,138	0	16	66	448	250	386
Purified Water	8,767	7,276	1,491	512	1,632	4,942	1,293	273	115
Other	679	343	336	49	80	185	148	154	63
DK/NS	104	65	39	1	8	64	25	4	2

Table 1.31 - Cont'd
Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal/Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo Stamm Creek	Toledo
Type of Toilet/Facilities							
W.C. linked to Sewer System	7,851	7,851	0	0	6,972	879	0
W.C. linked to Septic Tank	18,049	12,141	5,908	2,152	6,394	3,758	2,600
Pit Latrine, Ventilated & Elevated	3,976	933	3,043	735	1,089	676	520
Pit Latrine, Ventilated & not Elevated	5,439	902	4,537	1,014	1,563	995	826
Pit Latrine, Ventilated Compost	952	255	697	78	196	405	58
Pit Latrine, Not Ventilated	12,497	2,524	9,973	2,586	2,463	3,906	1,467
Others	847	669	178	5	626	26	127
None	2,222	557	1,665	149	466	173	276
DK/NS	112	77	35	3	81	15	6
Type of lighting							
Gas Lamp	1,068	143	925	114	355	29	285
Kerosene Lamp	6,859	572	6,287	618	804	1,948	680
Electricity From B.E.L.	41,023	24,605	16,418	5,751	6,353	15,072	4,213
Electricity from Priv. Generator	1,394	108	1,286	40	187	102	383
Others	1,488	402	1,086	195	174	411	311
DK/NS	113	79	34	4	81	11	8
Type of Fuel for Cooking							
Wood	8,197	629	7,568	1,566	1,343	247	813
Gas (Butane)	41,281	23,686	17,595	5,014	6,352	8,853	4,526
Kerosene	780	489	291	43	49	340	69
Electricity	299	255	44	30	13	195	33
Others	948	614	334	50	100	501	91
DK/NS	440	236	204	19	22	217	129

Table 1.31 - Cont'd
Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo Stann Creek	Toledo
Number of appliances							
At Least One							
Radio	44,755	23,723	21,032	5,566	6,435	9,531	3,355
Television Set	36,482	22,273	14,189	5,165	5,755	6,867	1,425
Video Recorder	13,403	8,671	4,732	1,253	1,562	2,872	509
Personal Computer	4,273	3,226	1,047	302	362	996	132
Private Vehicle	15,750	8,783	6,967	2,500	2,576	3,631	590
Refrigerator	30,626	19,412	11,214	3,547	4,326	6,091	1,288
Washing Machine	25,322	14,965	10,357	4,087	4,981	5,060	707
Gas Stove	42,965	23,674	19,291	5,614	6,789	9,241	2,242
Microwave	10,040	7,508	2,532	871	1,133	2,086	248
Telephone	21,142	15,205	5,937	2,658	2,739	4,069	688
None							
Radio	6,985	2,043	4,942	1,152	1,434	1,264	1,137
Television Set	15,248	3,481	11,767	1,552	2,107	3,921	3,059
Video Recorder	38,277	17,058	21,219	5,462	6,296	7,916	3,978
Personal Computer	47,354	22,487	24,867	6,402	7,492	9,767	4,359
Private Vehicle	35,924	16,949	18,975	4,213	5,279	7,157	3,901
Refrigerator	21,049	6,315	14,734	3,165	3,533	4,695	3,201
Washing Machine	26,371	10,786	15,585	2,624	2,890	5,721	3,784
Gas Stove	8,715	2,069	6,646	1,101	1,073	1,488	2,243
Microwave	41,587	18,206	23,381	5,834	6,721	11,045	4,239
Telephone	30,377	10,527	19,850	4,042	5,089	6,677	3,815

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.32
Number of Households by Main Source of Drinking Water, District and Urban/Rural: 2000

	Total	Piped Into Dwelling		Vat/Drum and Well	Public Piped Into Yard	Purified		DK/NS
		Private	Public			Water	Other	
Country Total	51,945	2,050	13,498	14,190	8,828	8,767	4,508	104
Urban	25,909	477	9,850	4,516	3,216	7,276	509	65
Rural	26,036	1,573	3,648	9,674	5,612	1,491	3,999	39
Corozal	6,722	85	588	4,340	743	512	453	1
Corozal Town	1,876	20	100	1,396	20	305	35	0
Corozal Rural	4,846	65	488	2,944	723	207	418	1
Orange Walk	7,879	188	876	3,568	1,398	1,632	209	8
Orange Walk Town	2,895	20	360	912	322	1,236	39	6
Orange Walk Rural	4,984	168	516	2,656	1,076	396	170	2
Belize	16,137	453	5,448	3,621	1,132	4,942	477	64
Belize City	11,716	190	4,962	1,651	907	3,719	243	44
San Pedro Town	1,114	16	50	294	4	716	27	7
Belize Rural	3,307	247	436	1,676	221	507	207	13
Cayo	10,833	1,038	3,653	1,208	2,770	1,293	846	25
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	2,853	188	1,696	36	650	230	50	3
Benque Viejo	1,104	25	488	45	342	163	38	3
Belmopan	1,255	7	534	29	51	594	38	2
Cayo Rural	5,621	818	935	1,098	1,727	306	720	17
Stann Creek	5,880	199	2,277	752	1,802	273	573	4
Dangriga	2,100	11	1,232	16	600	224	17	0
Stann Creek Rural	3,780	188	1,045	736	1,202	49	556	4
Toledo	4,494	87	656	701	983	115	1,950	2
Punta Gorda	996	0	428	137	320	89	22	0
Toledo Rural	3,498	87	228	564	663	26	1,928	2

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.33
Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facilities, District and Urban/Rural: 2000

	Total	W.C. linked to			Pit Latrine		Other	None	DK/NS
		Sewerage System	Septic Tank	Ventilated	Not Ventilated				
Country Total	51,945	7,851	18,049	10,367	12,497	847	2,222	112	
Urban	25,909	7,851	12,141	2,090	2,524	669	557	77	
Rural	26,036	0	5,908	8,277	9,973	178	1,665	35	
Corozal	6,722	0	2,152	1,827	2,586	5	149	3	
Corozal Town	1,876	0	1,352	160	359	0	5	0	
Corozal Rural	4,846	0	800	1,667	2,227	5	144	3	
Orange Walk	7,879	0	2,355	2,868	2,463	8	180	5	
Orange Walk Town	2,895	0	1,778	525	580	5	4	3	
Orange Walk Rural	4,984	0	577	2,343	1,883	3	176	2	
Belize	16,137	6,972	6,394	1,031	567	626	466	81	
Belize City	11,716	6,665	3,745	160	67	579	440	60	
San Pedro Town	1,114	307	744	35	11	6	2	9	
Belize Rural	3,307	0	1,905	836	489	41	24	12	
Cayo	10,833	879	3,758	2,076	3,906	26	173	15	
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	2,853	0	1,698	480	662	7	3	3	
Benque Viejo	1,104	0	547	265	283	2	6	1	
Belmopan	1,255	879	313	27	32	2	2	0	
Cayo Rural	5,621	0	1,200	1,304	2,929	15	162	11	
Stann Creek	5,880	0	2,600	1,404	1,467	127	276	6	
Dangriga	2,100	0	1,449	321	191	62	76	1	
Stann Creek Rural	3,780	0	1,151	1,083	1,276	65	200	5	
Toledo	4,494	0	790	1,161	1,508	55	978	2	
Punta Gorda	996	0	515	117	339	6	19	0	
Toledo Rural	3,498	0	275	1,044	1,169	49	959	2	

Source: Statistical Office of Belize

Table 1.34
Number of Households by Type of Lighting, District and Urban/Rural: 2000

	Lamp			Electricity			Other	DK/NS
	Total	Gas	Kerosene	Public	Private	Gen.		
Country Total	51,945	1,068	6,859	41,023	1,394	1,488	113	
Urban	25,909	143	572	24,605	108	402	79	
Rural	26,036	925	6,287	16,418	1,286	1,086	34	
Corozal	6,722	114	618	5,751	40	195	4	
Corozal Town	1,876	6	25	1,821	4	19	1	
Corozal Rural	4,846	108	593	3,930	36	176	3	
Orange Walk	7,879	355	804	6,353	187	174	6	
Orange Walk Town	2,895	10	42	2,803	11	25	4	
Orange Walk Rural	4,984	345	762	3,550	176	149	2	
Belize	16,137	29	569	15,072	102	284	81	
Belize City	11,716	11	150	11,279	60	167	49	
San Pedro Town	1,114	4	10	1,062	8	12	18	
Belize Rural	3,307	14	409	2,731	34	105	14	
Cayo	10,833	219	1,948	7,780	464	411	11	
San Ignacio/Sta Elena	2,853	31	164	2,554	13	86	5	
Benque Viejo	1,104	51	9	1,015	5	23	1	
Belmopan	1,255	5	10	1,220	3	17	0	
Cayo Rural	5,621	132	1,765	2,991	443	285	5	
Stann Creek	5,880	285	680	4,213	383	311	8	
Dangriga	2,100	23	88	1,950	3	36	0	
Stann Creek Rural	3,780	262	592	2,263	380	275	8	
Toledo	4,494	66	2,240	1,854	218	113	3	
Punta Gorda	996	2	74	901	1	17	1	
Toledo Rural	3,498	64	2,166	953	217	96	2	

Source: Statistical Office of Belize

Table 1.35
Number of Households by Type of Fuel for Cooking, District and Urban/Rural: 2000

	Total	Wood	Gas	Kerosene	Electricity	Other	DK/NS
Country Total	51,945	8,197	41,281	780	299	948	440
Urban	25,909	629	23,686	489	255	614	236
Rural	26,036	7,568	17,595	291	44	334	204
Corozal	6,722	1,566	5,014	43	30	50	19
Corozal Town	1,876	80	1,739	21	23	10	3
Corozal Rural	4,846	1,486	3,275	22	7	40	16
Orange Walk	7,879	1,343	6,352	49	13	100	22
Orange Walk Town	2,895	84	2,706	28	8	63	6
Orange Walk Rural	4,984	1,259	3,646	21	5	37	16
Belize	16,137	247	14,637	340	195	501	217
Belize City	11,716	31	10,708	286	142	371	178
San Pedro Town	1,114	5	969	4	42	73	21
Belize Rural	3,307	211	2,960	50	11	57	18
Cayo	10,833	1,764	8,853	69	33	91	23
San Ignacio/Sta Elena	2,853	126	2,663	23	13	23	5
Benque Viejo	1,104	148	924	11	3	14	4
Belmopan	1,255	24	1,214	0	11	5	1
Cayo Rural	5,621	1,466	4,052	35	6	49	13
Stann Creek	5,880	813	4,526	242	23	147	129
Dangriga	2,100	56	1,885	94	11	42	12
Stann Creek Rural	3,780	757	2,641	148	12	105	117
Toledo	4,494	2,464	1,899	37	5	59	30
Punta Gorda	996	75	878	22	2	13	6
Toledo Rural	3,498	2,389	1,021	15	3	46	24

Source: Statistical Office of Belize

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 2.1**Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2008**

	Total	Orange				Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek		
Total	7,126	581	1,336	2,051	1,768	825	565	
< 15	22	0	4	10	5	2	1	
15 - 19	1,197	123	187	319	299	170	99	
20 - 24	2,320	209	442	677	581	244	167	
25 - 29	1,721	130	346	523	406	194	122	
30 - 34	1,079	72	220	326	255	117	89	
35 - 40	536	35	104	139	146	51	61	
40 - 44	154	6	26	37	40	21	24	
45 +	9	0	1	3	4	1	0	
Not Stated	88	6*	6	17	32	25	2	
Married								
Total	2,630	297	676	496	663	170	328	
< 15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15 - 19	195	40	50	21	40	16	28	
20 - 24	712	98	212	102	175	40	85	
25 - 29	745	79	202	166	172	41	85	
30 - 34	559	51	125	134	149	39	61	
35 - 40	286	22	65	51	84	16	48	
40 - 44	93	5	18	17	24	10	19	
45 +	6	0	1	2	2	1	0	
Not Stated	34	2	3	3	17	7	2	
Unmarried								
Total	4,495	283	660	1555	1105	655	237	
< 15	22	0	4	10	5	2	1	
15 - 19	1,002	83	137	298	259	154	71	
20 - 24	1,608	111	230	575	406	204	82	
25 - 29	976	51	144	357	234	153	37	
30 - 34	520	21	95	192	106	78	28	
35 - 40	250	13	39	88	62	35	13	
40 - 44	61	1	8	20	16	11	5	
45 +	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	
Not Stated	53	3	3	14	15	18	0	

*1 case for Marital status is unknown

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.2**Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2007**

	Total	Orange				Stann	
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo
Total	7,036	788	1,089	2,024	1,770	770	595
< 15	13	1	1	3	6	2	0
15 - 19	1,217	146	170	324	320	150	107
20 - 24	2,235	270	371	659	532	226	177
25 - 29	1,653	166	262	500	418	168	139
30 - 34	1,042	116	158	298	249	132	89
35 - 40	583	59	90	166	144	72	52
40 - 44	184	19	31	41	52	15	26
45 +	10	2	1	1	2	0	4
Not Stated	99	9	5	32	47	5	1
Married							
Total	2,698	345	593	523	710	174	353
< 15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	214	40	45	26	58	11	34
20 - 24	703	116	167	112	170	46	92
25 - 29	732	75	179	158	191	36	93
30 - 34	542	64	104	122	136	48	68
35 - 40	338	34	69	80	88	27	40
40 - 44	119	13	24	18	36	5	23
45 +	7	2	1	0	1	0	3
Not Stated	43	1	4	7	30	1	0
Unmarried							
Total	4,338	443	496	1,501	1,060	596	242
< 15	13	1	1	3	6	2	0
15 - 19	1,003	106	125	298	262	139	73
20 - 24	1,532	154	204	547	362	180	85
25 - 29	921	91	83	342	227	132	46
30 - 34	500	52	54	176	113	84	21
35 - 40	244	25	20	86	56	45	12
40 - 44	66	6	8	23	16	10	3
45 +	3	0	0	1	1	0	1
Not Stated	56	8	1	25	17	4	1

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.3**Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2006**

	Total	Orange			Stann		
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo
Total	7,171	553	1,376	2,092	1,727	807	616
< 15	23	1	6	5	3	4	3
15 - 19	1,223	95	210	333	308	161	117
20 - 24	2,253	178	451	672	531	235	185
25 - 29	1,701	131	349	520	385	194	122
30 - 34	1,048	84	208	314	246	109	87
35 - 40	584	35	122	174	126	61	67
40 - 44	165	18	20	44	40	20	21
45 +	21	2	2	2	6	4	5
Not Stated	153	8	8	28	83	17	9
Married							
Total	2,743	293	704	491	673	184	398
< 15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	203	20	39	19	55	9	59
20 - 24	729	98	218	115	166	40	92
25 - 29	773	76	213	141	189	56	97
30 - 34	545	53	136	127	131	38	60
35 - 40	320	20	82	70	71	23	55
40 - 44	97	17	13	16	20	10	19
45 +	13	2	0	0	4	2	5
Not Stated	63	5	3	3	37	6	9
Unmarried							
Total	4,428	260	672	1,600	1,054	623	218
< 15	23	1	6	5	3	4	3
15 - 19	1,020	75	171	313	253	151	57
20 - 24	1,525	80	233	558	365	195	93
25 - 29	928	55	136	379	195	138	25
30 - 34	502	31	72	187	115	72	27
35 - 40	264	14	40	104	55	39	11
40 - 44	68	1	7	28	19	10	2
45 +	8	0	2	2	2	2	0
Not Stated	90	3	5	25	46	11	0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.4
Live Births by Sex: 1981 - 2008

Year	Total	Male	Female
1981	5,821	2,998	2,823
1982	5,899	2,953	2,946
1983	6,044	3,068	2,976
1984	5,756	2,895	2,861
1985	5,916	3,083	2,833
1986	6,136	3,158	2,978
1987	6,121	3,096	3,025
1988	6,325	3,246	3,079
1989	6,686	3,364	3,322
1990	7,200	3,652	3,548
1991	6,555	3,345	3,210
1992	7,597	3,762	3,835
1993	6,462	3,314	3,148
1994	5,887	2,963	2,924
1995	6,623	3,357	3,266
1996	6,678	3,381	3,297
1997	7,348	3,721	3,627
1998	6,844	3,481	3,363
1999	7,113	3,621	3,492
2000	7,313	3,722	3,591
2001	7,215	3,635	3,580
2002	7,553	3,865	3,688
2003	7,440	3,777	3,663
2004	8,083	4,138	3,945
2005	8,396	4,273	4,123
2006	7,171	3,619	3,552
2007	7,036	3,643	3,393
2008	7,126	3,661	3,465

Source : Registrar General's Office

Table 2.5**Live Births by District and Marital Status of Mother: 2001 - 2008**

	Total	Orange				Stann	
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo
Total Live Births							
2001	7,215	894	1,084	1,902	1,711	878	746
2002	7,553	597	1,495	2,089	1,766	852	754
2003	7,440	480	1,388	2,259	1,754	824	735
2004	8,083	649	1,532	2,379	1,857	866	800
2005	8,396	594	1,676	2,215	2,025	1,023	863
2006	7,171	553	1,376	2,092	1,727	807	616
2007	7,036	788	1,089	2,024	1,770	770	595
2008	7,126	581	1,336	2,051	1,768	825	565
Married Women							
2001	3,027	523	618	450	739	237	460
2002	3,128	349	830	527	745	214	463
2003	2,953	251	701	578	741	204	478
2004	3,294	369	793	635	758	218	521
2005	3,473	348	877	573	871	271	533
2006	2,743	293	704	491	673	184	398
2007	2,698	345	593	523	710	174	353
2008	2,630	297	676	496	663	170	328
Unmarried Women							
2001	4,188	371	466	1,452	972	641	286
2002	4,425	248	665	1,562	1,021	638	291
2003	4,487	229	687	1,681	1,013	620	257
2004	4,789	280	739	1,744	1,099	648	279
2005	4,923	246	799	1,642	1,154	752	330
2006	4,428	260	672	1,600	1,054	623	218
2007	4,338	443	496	1,501	1,060	596	242
2008	4,495	283	660	1,555	1,105	655	237

Source : Registrar General's Office

Table 2.6**Live Births by Age Group of Mother: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007r	2008p
Total	8,083	8,396	7,171	7,036	7,125
< 15	16	25	23	13	22
15 - 19	1,269	1,351	1,223	1,217	1,197
20 - 24	2,310	2,394	2,253	2,235	2,320
25 - 29	1,748	1,741	1,701	1,653	1,721
30 - 34	1,144	1,170	1,048	1,042	1,079
35 - 39	665	613	584	583	536
40 - 44	172	203	165	184	154
45 +	10	16	21	10	9
Not Stated	749	883	153	99	87

Source : Registrar General's Office

Table 2.7
Live Births by District and Sex: 2002 - 2008

	Total	Orange			Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	
Both Sexes							
2002	7,553	597	1,495	2,089	1,766	852	754
2003	7,440	459	1,397	2,206	1,772	859	747
2004r	8,083	649	1,532	2,379	1,857	866	800
2005p	8,396	594	1,676	2,215	2,025	1,023	863
2006	7,171	553	1,376	2,092	1,727	807	616
2007	7,036	788	1,089	2,024	1,770	770	595
2008	7,126	581	1,336	2,051	1,768	825	565
Male							
2002	3,865	300	763	1,098	877	444	383
2003	3,777	239	721	1,127	916	404	370
2004r	4,138	330	802	1,204	959	443	400
2005p	4,273	313	832	1,109	1,040	527	452
2006	3,619	289	712	1,056	850	403	309
2007	3,643	416	557	1,095	887	406	282
2008	3,661	311	686	1,043	951	394	276
Female							
2002	3,688	297	732	991	889	408	371
2003	3,663	220	676	1,079	856	455	377
2004	3,945	319	730	1,175	898	423	400
2005	4,123	281	844	1,106	985	496	411
2006	3,552	264	664	1,036	877	404	307
2007	3,393	372	532	929	883	364	313
2008	3,465	270	650	1,008	817	431	289

Source : Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.8**Crude Birth Rate by District: 2002 - 2008**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2002	28.5	17.5	35.9	26.5	30.2	31.6	29.9
2003	27.2	13.3	32.6	27.1	29.0	30.8	28.7
2004	28.6	18.5	35.0	28.3	29.1	30.0	29.9
2005	28.8	16.7	37.3	25.5	30.3	34.1	31.3
2006	23.3	15.1	29.2	22.7	24.1	25.4	21.2
2007	22.6	21.7	23.1	21.7	24.9	23.9	20.3
2008	22.1	15.8	27.7	21.2	23.0	24.8	18.8

Source : Registrar General's Office

Table 2.9
Age-Specific Fertility Rate and Total Fertility Rate: 2006- 2008

	Births		Female Population	Age-specific	Total
	Reported	Unknown Distributed		Fertility Rates	Fertility Rate (per woman)
2006					
Total	7,171	7,171	75,250	0.599	3.0
15 - 19	1,246	1,272	16,770	0.076	
20 - 24	2,253	2,302	12,485	0.184	
25 - 29	1,701	1,738	11,255	0.154	
30 - 34	1,048	1,071	10,885	0.098	
35 - 39	584	597	9,715	0.061	
40 - 44	165	168	8,055	0.021	
45 - 49+	21	22	6,085	0.004	
Unknown	153	(X)	(X)	(X)	
2007					
Total	7,036	7,036	77,900	0.573	2.9
15 - 19	1,230	1,248	17,400	0.072	
20 - 24	2,235	2,267	12,700	0.179	
25 - 29	1,653	1,677	11,600	0.145	
30 - 34	1,042	1,057	11,200	0.094	
35 - 39	584	592	10,100	0.059	
40 - 44	184	187	8,500	0.022	
45 - 49+	10	10	6,400	0.002	
Unknown	99	(X)	(X)	(X)	
2008					
Total	7,126	7,126	80,300	0.560	2.8
15 - 19	1,219	1,234	17,900	0.069	
20 - 24	2,320	2,349	13,100	0.179	
25 - 29	1,722	1,743	11,900	0.146	
30 - 34	1,079	1,092	11,600	0.094	
35 - 39	536	543	10,400	0.052	
40 - 44	154	156	8,800	0.018	
45 - 49+	9	9	6,600	0.001	
Unknown	87	(X)	(X)	(X)	

Source : Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.10**Age-Specific Fertility Rate and Total Fertility Rate:2003- 2004**

Age of Mother	Births		Female Population	Age-specific	Total
	Reported	Unknown Distributed		Fertility Rates	Fertility Rate (per woman)
2003					
Total	7,440	7,440	66,605	0.677	3.4
15 - 19	1,265	1,289	14,960	0.086	
20 - 24	2,314	2,358	12,460	0.189	
25 - 29	1,787	1,821	10,875	0.167	
30 - 34	1,144	1,166	9,355	0.125	
35 - 39	570	581	8,045	0.072	
40 - 44	200	204	6,195	0.033	
45 - 49+	22	22	4,715	0.005	
Unknown	138	(X)	(X)	(X)	
2004					
Total	8,083	8,083	68,820	0.711	3.6
15 - 19	1,285	1,416	15,460	0.092	
20 - 24	2,310	2,546	12,875	0.198	
25 - 29	1,748	1,927	11,235	0.171	
30 - 34	1,144	1,261	9,670	0.13	
35 - 39	665	733	8,310	0.088	
40 - 44	172	190	6,400	0.03	
45 - 49+	10	11	4,870	0.002	
Unknown	749	(X)	(X)	(X)	

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.11
Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2008

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,302	140	159	513	230	170	90
< 1	85	8	17	19	20	13	8
1 - 4	35	1	5	16	4	5	4
5 - 9	9	0	0	4	3	0	2
10 - 14	12	4	1	0	3	4	0
15 - 19	42	7	3	19	7	6	0
20 - 24	65	4	8	26	14	6	7
25 - 29	53	5	9	27	8	3	1
30 - 34	48	0	4	27	7	9	1
35 - 39	47	2	4	18	6	12	5
40 - 44	52	4	7	22	14	4	1
45 - 49	68	9	5	37	11	3	3
50 - 54	77	6	12	30	11	12	6
55 - 59	73	7	8	21	16	15	6
60 - 64	67	9	5	32	8	6	7
65+	569	74	71	215	98	72	39
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.12
Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2007

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,389	173	177	561	215	172	91
< 1	121	18	18	29	24	17	15
1 - 4	23	1	2	7	4	4	5
5 - 9	11	1	1	2	3	3	1
10 - 14	14	1	2	5	3	1	2
15 - 19	36	5	4	15	7	3	2
20 - 24	46	4	5	20	11	3	3
25 - 29	49	3	1	29	12	4	0
30 - 34	65	8	2	38	9	6	2
35 - 39	59	9	3	30	10	6	1
40 - 44	54	3	11	20	4	14	2
45 - 49	67	5	13	25	9	9	6
50 - 54	81	7	9	41	10	10	4
55 - 59	62	8	7	30	6	6	5
60 - 64	88	14	13	29	15	10	7
65+	612	86	86	241	88	76	36
Unknown	1	0	0	0	1	0	0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.13
Number of Deaths by Age Group and Sex: 2004 - 2007

	2005			2006			2007			2008			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Unknown
All Ages	1,369	810	559	1,396	802	594	1,389	805	584	1,302	752	549	1
< 1	137	70	67	141	79	62	121	65	56	85	49	35	1
1 - 4	38	21	17	37	23	14	23	12	11	35	19	16	0
5 - 9	20	12	8	14	10	4	11	7	4	9	4	5	0
10 - 14	15	9	6	20	10	10	14	10	4	12	8	4	0
15 - 19	34	27	7	33	20	13	36	24	12	42	29	13	0
20 - 24	53	40	13	45	34	11	46	31	15	65	49	16	0
25 - 29	69	45	24	53	39	14	49	41	8	53	40	13	0
30 - 34	58	36	22	57	40	17	65	45	20	48	34	14	0
35 - 39	43	27	16	45	25	20	59	38	21	47	34	13	0
40 - 44	78	50	28	48	33	15	54	29	25	52	34	18	0
45 - 49	62	40	22	61	39	22	67	42	25	68	32	36	0
50 - 54	63	40	23	85	53	32	81	48	33	77	46	31	0
55 - 59	53	26	27	62	41	21	62	39	23	73	36	37	0
60 - 64	86	54	32	78	40	38	88	53	35	67	44	23	0
65 +	560	313	247	617	316	301	613	321	292	569	294	275	0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.14
Number of Deaths, by District and Sex: 2004 - 2008

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes							
2004	1,298	146	147	499	236	164	106
2005	1,369	158	159	538	225	186	103
2006	1,396	159	183	499	250	184	121
2007	1,389	173	177	561	215	172	91
2008	1,302	140	159	513	230	170	90
Male							
2004	770	83	84	320	126	98	59
2005	810	99	84	328	135	101	63
2006	802	90	108	290	138	106	70
2007	805	91	77	359	123	102	53
2008	752	78	85	309	138	95	47
Female							
2004	528	63	63	179	110	66	47
2005	559	59	75	210	90	85	40
2006	594	69	75	209	112	78	51
2007	584	82	100	202	92	70	38
2008	549	62	74	204	91	75	43

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.15**Crude Death Rate by District and Sex: 2004 - 2008**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Crude Death Rate*							
2004	4.6	4.2	3.4	5.9	3.7	5.7	4
2005	4.7	4.5	3.5	6.2	3.4	6.2	3.7
2006	4.6	4.4	4	5.5	3.6	5.9	4.3
2007	4.5	4.8	3.8	6	2.9	5.3	3.1
2008	4.0	3.8	3.3	5.3	3.0	5.1	3.0

* per 1,000 Population

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.16**Infant Deaths by District: 2004 - 2008**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Infant Deaths							
2004	115	7	13	42	25	19	9
2005	137	10	21	37	24	27	18
2006	141	17	20	35	27	24	18
2007	121	18	18	29	24	17	15
2008	85	8	17	19	20	13	8

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.17**Mortality Rate, by District and Type: 2004 - 2008**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Infant Mortality Rate*							
2004	14.1	9.2	8.5	17.7	13.5	21.9	11.3
2005	18.4	11.1	16.4	18.6	14.4	32.8	22.6
2006	19.6	20.1	18.4	16.3	15.7	30.2	27.4
2007	17.2	22.8	16.5	14.3	13.6	22.1	25.2
2008	12.0	8.7	15.8	9.9	11.2	15.5	15.1
Under Five Mortality Rate*							
2004	18.4	16.9	12.4	20.2	17.8	27.7	17.5
2005	23.5	13.1	19.8	24.2	18.8	37.7	35.2
2006	24.8	24.8	23	20.7	20.3	36.5	38.1
2007	20.5	24.1	18.4	17.8	15.8	27.3	33.6
2008	17.0	9.8	20.5	18.3	13.4	12.5	22.6

Source: Ministry of Health & Registrar General's Office

Table 2.18**Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Ratio* by District: 2004 - 2008**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Maternal Deaths							
2004	5	0	0	1	2	2	0
2005	10	0	1	3	2	2	2
2006	3	1	0	0	0	0	2
2007	6	1	1	0	3	0	1
2008	3	1	0	2	0	0	0
Maternal Mortality Ratio							
2004	61.9	0.0	0.0	42.0	107.7	230.9	0.0
2005	119.1	0.0	59.7	135.4	98.8	195.5	231.7
2006	41.8	180.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	324.7
2007	85.3	126.9	91.8	0.0	169.5	0.0	168.1
2008	42.5	108.5	0.0	104.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

*Note: 100,000 live births

Source: Ministry of Health & Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.19
Number of Deaths and Mortality Rates by Sex: 1980 - 2008

	Deaths				Crude Death Rate			Infant Mortality Rate*
	Total	Male	Female	Infant	Total*	Male	Female	
1980	717	374	343	180	4.9	5.1	4.8	28.7
1981	709	395	314	160	4.7	5.2	4.3	27.5
1982	663	347	316	135	4.3	4.5	4.2	22.9
1983	724	395	329	140	4.6	4.9	4.2	23.2
1984	750	434	316	151	4.6	5.3	4.0	26.2
1985	693	381	312	122	4.2	4.5	3.8	20.6
1986	688	368	320	142	4.0	4.3	3.8	23.1
1987	675	369	306	127	3.9	4.2	3.7	20.7
1988	708	387	321	128	3.9	4.2	3.6	20.2
1989	762	414	348	132	4.2	4.5	3.9	19.7
1990	819	433	386	76	4.3	4.5	4.2	10.6
1991	842	493	349	94	4.3	5.0	3.6	14.3
1992	846	473	373	87	4.3	4.7	3.8	11.5
1993	935	520	415	125	4.6	5.0	4.1	19.3
1994	944	538	406	114	4.5	5.2	3.8	19.4
1995	931	565	366	99	4.3	5.3	3.4	14.9
1996	964	566	398	168	4.3	5.1	3.6	26.0
1997	1,173	680	493	168	5.1	5.9	4.3	24.0
1998	1,350	786	564	144	5.7	6.6	4.7	21.5
1999	1,190	746	444	123	4.9	6.1	3.6	17.3
2000	1,534	895	639	155	6.1	7.1	5.2	21.2
2001	1,261	762	499	120	4.9	5.9	3.9	16.6
2002	1,284	756	528	145	4.8	5.8	3.9	19.2
2003	1,277	748	529	110	4.7	5.4	3.9	14.8
2004	1,298	770	528	115	4.6	5.4	3.8	14.1
2005	1,369	810	559	137	4.7	5.5	3.9	18.4
2006p	1,396	802	594	141	4.6	5.4	3.9	19.6
2007	1,389	805	584	121	4.5	5.2	3.7	17.2
2008	1,302	752	549	85	4.0	4.7	3.4	12.0

* Per 1,000 Live Births

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.20
Number of Deaths by Age Group: 2004 - 2008

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	1,298	1,369	1,396	1,388	1,302
< 1	115	137	141	121	85
1 - 4	34	38	37	23	35
5 - 9	17	20	14	11	9
10 - 14	10	15	20	14	12
15 - 19	37	34	33	36	42
20 - 24	59	53	45	46	65
25 - 29	37	69	53	49	53
30 - 34	36	58	57	65	48
35 - 39	52	43	45	59	47
40 - 44	64	78	48	54	52
45 - 49	71	62	61	67	68
50 - 54	59	63	85	81	77
55 - 59	47	53	62	62	73
60 - 64	70	86	78	88	67
65+	590	560	617	612	569
Unknown	0	0	0	1	0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.21
Number of Deaths by District: 1980 - 2008

	Total	Orange			Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	
1980	717	105	82	333	65	62	70
1981	709	66	89	343	72	78	61
1982	663	57	86	324	76	59	61
1983	724	66	59	393	67	71	68
1984	750	71	58	378	81	58	104
1985	693	62	56	374	64	57	80
1986	688	65	47	385	62	66	63
1987	675	80	57	334	87	63	54
1988	708	73	75	353	91	64	52
1989	762	74	79	375	88	81	65
1990	819	94	79	432	106	65	43
1991	842	97	85	427	100	102	31
1992	846	91	99	430	122	56	48
1993	935	116	86	525	77	87	44
1994	944	110	105	449	129	75	76
1995	931	124	155	402	93	72	85
1996	964	103	155	383	130	133	60
1997	1,173	184	135	445	212	120	77
1998	1,350	175	163	591	183	148	90
1999	1,190	123	137	599	200	81	50
2000	1,534	161	272	576	251	182	92
2001	1,261	156	138	507	228	170	62
2002	1,284	158	181	480	237	169	59
2003	1,277	157	147	517	215	169	72
2004	1,298	146	147	499	236	164	106
2005	1,369	158	159	538	225	186	103
2006	1,396	159	183	499	250	184	121
2007	1,389	173	177	561	215	172	91
2008	1,302	140	159	513	230	170	90

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.22

Number of Marriages by District and Total Divorces Filed : 1985 - 2008

	Marriages								Total Divorces Filed
	Orange				Stann			Not	
	Total	Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo	Stated	
1985	992	166	182	337	186	57	64	0	72
1986	1,003	158	196	302	192	57	98	0	88
1987	1,074	208	185	355	162	74	90	0	82
1988	1,089	194	196	339	201	56	103	0	91
1989	1,176	219	185	379	221	72	100	0	114
1990	1,176	203	234	365	203	75	96	0	112
1991	1,047	160	182	350	214	62	79	0	92
1992	1,330	213	229	395	307	80	106	0	121
1993	1,094	164	193	352	247	76	62	0	122
1994	1,597	267	274	444	382	108	122	0	117
1995	1,347	222	249	400	311	75	90	0	126
1996	1,274	135	139	743	149	41	67	0	87
1997	1,543	189	296	415	369	97	118	59	39
1998	1,510	277	258	436	310	101	120	8	35
1999	1,517	237	275	466	353	86	99	1	72
2000	1,546	247	229	428	359	94	133	56	43
2001	1,688	252	303	776	428	154	107	119	36
2002	1,622	206	252	586	331	108	112	27	45
2003	1,713	210	255	679	340	108	110	11	172
2004	2,020	245	301	772	423	150	106	23	212
2005	1,849	202	217	705	423	150	106	23	130
2006	1,938	237	256	688	437	178	142	0	219
2007	1,957	272	279	670	438	194	104	0	232
2008	1,824	231	236	670	386	199	102	0	248

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.23**Number of Marriages by Age of Groom: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	2,020	1,849	1,938	1,957	1,824
Under 20	92	83	82	88	83
20 - 24	531	429	495	522	451
25 - 29	481	419	465	439	411
30 - 34	323	326	316	271	286
35 - 39	206	204	194	234	205
40 - 44	130	148	134	140	125
45 - 49	85	80	88	84	83
50 - 54	66	53	54	62	70
55 - 59	45	39	47	48	30
60 +	50	55	53	55	61
Not Stated	11	13	10	14	19
Mean Age	31.5	30.2	31.6	32.0	32.0

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.24**Number of Marriages by Age of Bride: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	2,020	1,849	1,938	1,957	1,824
Under 20	350	295	303	317	293
20 - 24	572	481	555	548	481
25 - 29	434	380	393	428	392
30 - 34	254	284	265	258	272
35 - 39	154	173	166	166	147
40 - 44	107	88	104	97	97
45 - 49	72	61	71	60	49
50 - 54	40	38	30	18	33
55 - 59	16	16	21	25	18
60 +	9	16	18	25	22
Not Stated	12	17	12	15	20
Mean Age	27.6	26.2	28.2	28.0	28.4

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.25
Number of Marriages by District and Age of Groom: 2008

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,824	231	236	670	386	199	102
Under 20	83	26	19	6	18	5	9
20 - 24	451	95	99	74	107	32	44
25 - 29	411	58	53	146	96	36	22
30 - 34	286	20	22	136	57	40	11
35 - 39	205	12	18	105	36	30	4
40 - 44	125	4	7	62	25	21	6
45 - 49	83	6	3	46	13	14	1
50 - 54	70	5	5	44	3	10	3
55 - 59	30	1	1	16	6	5	1
60 +	61	1	6	34	17	3	0
Not Stated	19	3	3	1	8	3	1
Mean Age	32.0	26.5	27.7	36.0	31.1	34.3	26.8

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.26
Number of Marriages by District and Age of Bride: 2008

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,824	231	236	670	386	199	102
Under 20	293	74	64	36	56	20	43
20 - 24	481	84	85	113	129	39	31
25 - 29	392	36	34	185	80	44	13
30 - 34	272	21	23	131	50	40	7
35 - 39	147	4	9	73	31	27	3
40 - 44	97	5	6	61	11	12	2
45 - 49	49	3	3	32	3	6	2
50 - 54	33	1	5	15	5	6	1
55 - 59	18	0	2	13	3	0	0
60 +	22	0	2	10	8	2	0
Not Stated	20	3	3	1	10	3	0
Mean Age	28.4	23.3	25.3	32.0	27.4	30.2	23.0

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.27
Number of Marriages by District and Age of Groom: 2007

	Total	Orange			Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	
Total	1,957	272	279	670	438	194	104
Under 20	88	29	21	9	13	3	13
20 - 24	522	110	139	74	127	28	44
25 - 29	439	57	54	159	104	46	19
30 - 34	271	22	20	120	63	34	12
35 - 39	234	15	18	112	46	37	6
40 - 44	140	17	5	73	29	13	3
45 - 49	84	4	4	49	18	6	3
50 - 54	62	7	10	26	9	9	1
55 - 59	48	3	2	22	14	7	0
60 +	55	5	4	21	14	9	2
Not Stated	14	3	2	5	1	2	1
Mean Age	32.0	27.8	27.0	35.2	31.6	34.7	26.9

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.28
Number of Marriages by District and Age of Bride: 2007

	Total	Orange			Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	
Total	1,957	272	279	670	438	194	104
Under 20	317	84	72	31	80	12	38
20 - 24	548	99	117	140	119	36	37
25 - 29	428	42	45	172	95	62	12
30 - 34	258	17	17	126	58	34	6
35 - 39	166	8	11	91	33	19	4
40 - 44	97	8	5	48	22	11	3
45 - 49	60	2	5	31	14	7	1
50 - 54	18	1	3	8	3	2	1
55 - 59	25	3	1	9	5	6	1
60 +	25	5	1	9	7	3	0
Not Stated	15	3	2	5	2	2	1
Mean Age	28.0	24.6	24.2	31.1	28.4	30.7	23.3

Source: Registrar General's Office

HEALTH

Table 3.1**Registered Medical Personnel: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007p	2008
Number					
Physicians	221	249	263	256	259
Dentists	12	14	25	31	26
Nurses	449	441	443	522	499
Community Health Aides	204	219	217	204	204
Pharmacists/Dispensers	49	46	44	49	41
Social Workers	61	47	28	5	8
Rate per 10,000 population					
Physicians	7.8	8.5	8.7	8.2	8.1
Dentists	0.4	0.5	0.8	1	0.8
Nurses	15.9	15.1	14.7	16.8	15.5
Community Health Aides	7.2	7.5	7.2	6.5	6.3
Pharmacists/Dispensers	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.3
Social Workers	2.2	1.6	0.9	0.2	0.0

Source: Ministry of Health

NA - Not Available

Table 3.2**Visits to Out-Patient Clinics by District: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	168,027	209,959	208,764	206,864	211,073
Corozal	10,182	21,542	24,746	22,886	21,461
Orange Walk	22,051	19,134	17,119	11,842	12,100
Belize	53,998	60,432	60,225	62,600	60,882
Belmopan	21,069	27,391	28,150	21,897	21,576
Cayo	22,955	23,172	21,065	17,205	15,539
Stann Creek	18,870	28,473	26,737	34,302	37,357
Toledo	18,902	29,815	30,722	36,132	42,158

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.3**Visits to Dental Clinics by District: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	11,659	14,820	11,905	12,231	12,690
Corozal	1,128	1,020	1,389	1,502	1,567
Orange Walk	267	2,350	1,001	417	0
Belize	5,188	6,223	5,000	5,697	6,231
Belmopan	1,444	857	671	790	832
Cayo	1,565	2,636	1,808	1,138	1,627
Stann Creek	1,119	585	826	1,400	1,422
Toledo	948	1,149	1,210	1,287	1,011

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.4**Reported Cases of Communicable and Notifiable Diseases: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Gastro-enteritis	3,006	3,737	3,992	3,304	5,394
Malaria	1,065	1,549	844	845	540
Gonococcal Infection	46	22	13	17	9
Syphilis	24	22	11	16	11
Hepatitis	51	38	37	77	68
Cholera	0	0	0	0	0
Mumps	3	30	24	13	11
Conjunctivitis	688	1,268	965	1,017	1,140
Dengue	41	652	11	137	39

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.5**Number and Type of Operations Performed: 1999 - 2008**

	Obstetrics/ General		General			Dental
	Total	Gynaecology	Surgery	Orthopaedic	Ophthalmic	
1999	3,157	1,406	998	531	215	7
2000	4,089	2,012	1,428	484	148	17
2001	3,676	1,777	1,438	366	80	15
2002	6,980	2,075	1,801	2,927	150	27
2003	4,563	2,152	1,659	644	73	35
2004	4,706	2,430	1,560	589	91	36
2005	4,595	2,399	1,513	512	124	47
2006	4,734	2,786	1,382	483	47	36
2007	4,630	2,789	1,277	475	56	33
2008	4,771	2,735	1,489	442	70	35

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.6**Reported Cases of Malaria and Expanded Programme of Immunization Diseases (EPI): 1999 - 2008**

	Malaria				EPI Disease	
	Total	P. Vivax	P. Faciparum	Mixed	Measles	Tuberculosis
1999	1,853	1,801	46	6	0	0
2000	1,486	1,466	19	1	0	1
2001	1,092	1,086	6	0	0	6
2002	1,113	1,105	8	0	0	121
2003	1,324	1,321	2	1	0	81
2004	1,065	1,047	6	2	0	91
2005	1,549	1,480	66	3	0	106
2006	844	834	9	1	0	91
2007	845	845	0	0	0	63
2008	540	540	0	0	0	88

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.7
HIV Seropositivity Rate by District: 2004 - 2008

	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008	
	Tested	Positive Rate	Tested	Positive Rate	Tested	Positive Rate	Tested	Positive Rate	Tested	Positive Rate
Total	13,950	457	12,021	434	10,419	443	9,077	450	8,746	425
Corozal	607	1	451	3	231	9	247	5	431	3
Orange Walk	969	6	658	3	927	8	539	12	627	10
Belize	9,617	403	9,383	396	7,386	366	6,716	356	6,359	358
Cayo	1,253	19	583	9	972	17	1,085	22	838	28
Stann Creek	1,012	26	847	21	815	42	380	43	392	26
Toledo	492	2	99	2	88	1	110	2	99	0
DK/NS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.8
Number of New AIDS Cases by Age Group and Sex: 2004 - 2008

	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008						
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female			
Total	63	36	27	30	16	14	43	21	22	120	69	51	76	41	35
<1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
1-9	2	1	1	0	0	0	3	1	2	4	3	1	1	0	1
10-19	4	1	3	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	1	2	2	1	1
20-49	48	28	20	26	13	13	31	16	15	99	56	43	60	30	30
50+	7	6	1	3	2	1	6	2	4	12	8	4	13	10	3
Unknown	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.9**Number of New AIDS Cases by District: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	63	30	43	120	76
Corozal	5	2	4	2	4
Orange Walk	6	2	8	4	9
Belize	30	7	3	69	48
Cayo	16	18	15	33	6
Stann Creek	4	0	13	12	8
Toledo	2	1	0	0	1

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.10**Number of New AIDS & HIV Cases: 1988 - 2008**

	AIDS	HIV
1988	11	19
1989	15	21
1990	13	34
1991	13	44
1992	26	75
1993	29	81
1994	19	59
1995	28	67
1996	38	78
1997	30	88
1998	37	178
1999	90	241
2000	46	226
2001	72	330
2002	109	431
2003	109	447
2004	63	457
2005	30	434
2006	43	443
2007	120	450
2008	76	425

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.11**Ten Leading Causes of Deaths: 2008**

	Total	%
Total	1,302	100.0
Diabetes Mellitus	103	7.9
Ischaemic Heart Diseases	90	6.9
Injury Undetermined Whether Accidentally or Purposely Inflicted	83	6.4
Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and Other Forms of Heart Diseases	79	6.1
Transport Accidents	71	5.5
Cerebrovascular Diseases	67	5.2
HIV/AIDS	62	4.8
Hypertensive Diseases	51	3.9
Acute Respiratory Infections	47	3.6
Chronic Liver Diseases and Cirrhosis	42	3.2
Symptoms, Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	13	1.0
Residuals	31	2.4
Other Causes	563	43.2

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.12**Ten Leading Causes of Deaths: 2007**

	Total	%
Total	1,389	100.0
Diabetes Mellitus	107	7.7
Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and Other Forms of Heart Diseases	89	6.4
Ischaemic Heart Diseases	80	5.8
HIV/AIDS	79	5.7
Injury Undetermined Whether Accidentally or Purposefully Inflicted	76	5.5
Cerebrovascular Disease	74	5.3
Hypertensive Diseases	66	4.8
Transport Accidents	64	4.6
Acute Respiratory Infections	56	4
Other Chronic Pulmonary Disease, Diseases due to External Agents and Residual	34	2.4
Symptoms, signs and Un-Defined Conditions	33	2.4
Residual	37	2.7
Other Causes	594	42.7

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.13**Ten Leading Causes of Deaths:2006**

	Total	%
Total	1,396	100.0
Diabetes Mellitus	131	9.8
Hypertensive Diseases	84	6.3
Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and Other Forms of Heart Diseases	79	5.9
HIV/AIDS	75	5.6
Cerebrovascular Disease	69	5.2
Transport Accidents	68	5.1
Ischaemic Heart Diseases	65	4.9
Acute Respiratory Infections	63	4.7
Injury Undetermined Whether Accidentally or Purposefully Inflicted	50	3.8
Homicide & Injury Purposefully Inflicted on Other Persons	47	3.5
Other Causes	665	45.1

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.14**Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2008**

	Number	%
Total	85	100
Hypoxia, Birth Asphyxia and Other Respiratory Conditions	18	21.2
Congenital Anomalies	11	12.9
Other Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period	10	11.8
Obstetric Complications Affecting Fetus or Newborn and Birth Trauma	5	5.9
Diseases of Nervous System Other Than Meningitis	5	5.9
Symptoms, Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	1	1.2
Residuals	1	1.2
Other Causes	34	40.0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.15**Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2007**

	Number	%
Total	121	100.0
Hypoxia, Birth Asphyxia and Other Respiratory Conditions	33	27.3
Congenital Anomalies	20	16.5
Other Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period	12	9.9
Septicaemia	8	6.6
Intestinal Infectious Diseases	7	5.8
Symptoms, Signs and Ill-Defined conditions	4	3.3
Residual	5	4.1
Other causes	32	26.4

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.16**Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2006**

	Number	%
Total	141	100.0
Hypoxia, Birth Asphyxia and Other Respiratory Conditions	38	27.0
Congenital Anomalies	22	15.6
Acute Respiratory Infections	18	12.8
Other Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period	16	11.3
Intestinal Infectious Diseases	9	6.4
Other Causes	38	27.0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.17**Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2008**

	Number	%
Total	35	100.0
Nutritional Deficiencies and Anaemias	4	11.4
Intestinal Infectious Diseases	4	11.4
Transport Accidents	4	11.4
Acute Respiratory Infections	3	8.6
Congenital Anomalities	2	5.7
Symptoms, Signs, and Ill-defined Conditions	1	2.9
Residuals	1	2.9
Other Causes	16	45.7

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.18**Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2007p**

	Number	%
Total	23	100.0
Congenital Anomalies	3	13.0
Accidental Drowning and Submersion	2	8.7
Accidental Fire	2	8.7
Acute Respiratory Infections	2	8.7
HIV/AIDS	2	8.7
Symptoms, Signs and Ill-defined Conditions	0	0
Residual	0	0
Other Causes	12	52.2

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.19**Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2006**

	Number	%
Total	37	100.0
Accidental Drowning and Submersion	4	10.8
Acute Respiratory Infections	4	10.8
Transport Accidents	3	8.1
Disease of the Nervous System Other Than Meningitis	3	8.1
Accidents Caused by Fire and Flame	3	8.1
Other Causes	20	54.1

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.20**Preventable Diseases Immunization Coverage: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Measles, Mumps & Rubella (MMR)	96.8	95.3	99.6	95.5	95.7
Diphtheria, Whooping Cough and Tetanus (DPT)	96.5	95.9	97.9	95.3	93.9
Polio	96.5	96.2	97.6	95.5	94.1
Tuberculosis	99.8	96.1	97.1	98.8	98.1

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.21**Number of Health Centers and Health Posts by District: 2004 - 2008**

	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008	
	Health Center	Health Post	Health Center	Health Post	Health Center	Health Post	Health Center	Health Post	Health Center	Health Post
Total	40	44	37	43	40	60	42	56	42	51
Corozal	6	7	6	7	6	8	6	8	6	8
Orange Walk	5	7	6	7	5	8	5	7	5	7
Belize	12	3	7	3	12	11	12	16	12	11
Cayo	4	7	4	7	4	7	4	6	4	6
Stann Creek	7	8	7	7	8	7	8	7	8	7
Toledo	6	12	7	12	5	19	7	12	7	12

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.22**Number of Registered Hospitals by District: 2004 - 2008**

	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008	
	Gov't	Private	Gov't	Private	Gov't	Private	Gov't	Private	Gov't	Private
Total	7	4	7	4	7	4	7	4	7	4
Corozal	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Orange Walk	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Belize	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
Cayo	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
Stann Creek	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Toledo	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0

Source: Ministry of Health

EDUCATION

Table 4.1
Number of Preschools by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Total	118	142	152	171	182
Corozal	17	27	28	29	29
Orange Walk	10	14	16	19	20
Belize	42	45	47	51	54
Cayo	22	24	28	30	32
Stann Creek	15	19	19	24	27
Toledo	12	13	14	18	20

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.2**Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2008/2009**

	Total	Community	Private	Denominational	Organization
Total	182	16	45	89	32
Urban	83	8	37	30	8
Rural	99	8	8	59	24
Corozal	29	1	5	17	6
Orange Walk	20	0	4	12	4
Belize	54	8	19	16	11
Cayo	32	5	11	11	5
Stann Creek	27	2	3	18	4
Toledo	20	0	3	15	2

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.3**Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2007/2008**

	Total	Community	Private	Denominational	Organization
Total	171	15	46	78	32
Urban	79	7	36	27	9
Rural	92	8	10	51	23
Corozal	29	2	5	17	5
Orange Walk	19	1	4	10	4
Belize	51	8	19	14	10
Cayo	30	3	12	8	7
Stann Creek	24	1	3	16	4
Toledo	18	0	3	13	2

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.4**Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2006/2007**

	Total	Community	Private	Denominational	Organization
Total	152	18	44	69	21
Urban	73	5	28	24	16
Rural	79	13	16	45	5
Corozal	28	5	4	16	3
Orange Walk	16	1	5	10	0
Belize	47	6	13	15	13
Cayo	28	2	17	6	3
Stann Creek	19	3	3	11	2
Toledo	14	1	2	11	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.5
Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2008/09

	Total	< 3	3	4	5	>5
Total	6,034	224	2,118	3,648	39	5
Male	2,984	101	1,010	1,850	22	1
Female	3,050	123	1,108	1,798	17	4
Corozal	609	12	220	377	0	0
Male	304	3	103	198	0	0
Female	305	9	117	179	0	0
Orange Walk	601	8	188	387	17	1
Male	281	3	85	185	8	0
Female	320	5	103	202	9	1
Belize	2,413	90	990	1,325	7	1
Male	1,178	32	471	671	4	0
Female	1,235	58	519	654	3	1
Cayo	1,067	12	291	756	6	2
Male	531	8	134	384	4	1
Female	536	4	157	372	2	1
Stann Creek	822	92	267	455	7	1
Male	427	52	138	232	5	0
Female	395	40	129	223	2	1
Toledo	522	10	162	348	2	0
Male	263	3	79	180	1	0
Female	259	7	83	168	1	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.6
Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2007/08

	Total	< 3	3	4	5	>5
Total	5,801	210	2,348	3,158	77	8
Male	2,874	83	1,158	1,574	54	5
Female	2,927	127	1,190	1,584	23	3
Corozal	737	11	307	409	10	0
Male	398	7	156	225	10	0
Female	339	4	151	184	0	0
Orange Walk	643	12	251	353	23	4
Male	321	7	124	178	11	1
Female	322	5	127	175	12	3
Belize	2,409	142	1,046	1,208	12	1
Male	1,179	58	515	598	7	1
Female	1,230	84	531	610	5	0
Cayo	856	26	263	552	14	1
Male	413	9	128	262	13	1
Female	443	17	135	290	1	0
Stann Creek	684	5	316	360	3	0
Male	326	0	157	166	3	0
Female	358	5	159	194	0	0
Toledo	472	14	165	276	15	2
Male	237	2	78	145	10	2
Female	235	12	87	131	5	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.7
Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2006/07

	Total	< 3	3	4	5	>5
Total	4,983	161	1,699	3,068	51	4
Male	2,434	61	785	1,555	30	3
Female	2,549	100	914	1,513	21	1
Corozal	652	6	203	443	0	0
Male	324	2	102	220	0	0
Female	328	4	101	223	0	0
Orange Walk	472	0	123	346	2	1
Male	219	0	57	162	0	0
Female	253	0	66	184	2	1
Belize	2,250	127	832	1,259	30	2
Male	1,090	49	380	646	13	2
Female	1,160	78	452	613	17	0
Cayo	731	9	244	459	18	1
Male	343	5	90	231	16	1
Female	388	4	154	228	2	0
Stann Creek	545	13	185	347	0	0
Male	283	5	94	184	0	0
Female	262	8	91	163	0	0
Toledo	333	6	112	214	1	0
Male	175	0	62	112	1	0
Female	158	6	50	102	0	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.8**Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2008/09**

	Total	Private	Community	Denominational	Organization
Total	6,034	1,443	770	2,664	1,157
Urban	3,503	1,276	562	1,129	536
Rural	2,531	167	208	1,535	621
Corozal	609	30	0	473	106
Urban	157	30	0	127	0
Rural	452	0	0	346	106
Orange Walk	601	64	0	401	136
Urban	288	51	0	237	0
Rural	313	13	0	164	136
Belize	2,413	874	431	535	573
Urban	2,005	844	323	436	402
Rural	408	30	108	99	171
Cayo	1,067	267	284	339	177
Urban	621	193	208	171	49
Rural	446	74	76	168	128
Stann Creek	822	120	55	521	126
Urban	297	81	31	100	85
Rural	525	39	24	421	41
Toledo	522	88	0	395	39
Urban	135	77	0	58	0
Rural	387	11	0	337	39

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.9**Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2007/08**

	Total	Private	Community	Denominational	Organization
Total	5,801	1,696	715	2,285	1,105
Urban	3,538	1,524	546	1,058	410
Rural	2,263	172	169	1,227	695
Corozal	737	142	51	417	127
Urban	254	142	0	112	0
Rural	483	0	51	305	127
Orange Walk	643	110	0	382	151
Urban	300	94	0	206	0
Rural	343	16	0	176	151
Belize	2,409	1,009	461	478	461
Urban	1,986	971	353	428	234
Rural	423	38	108	50	227
Cayo	856	252	163	231	210
Urban	563	169	153	139	102
Rural	293	83	10	92	108
Stann Creek	684	86	40	443	115
Urban	284	71	40	99	74
Rural	400	15	0	344	41
Toledo	472	97	0	334	41
Urban	151	77	0	74	0
Rural	321	20	0	260	41

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.10**Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2006/07**

	Total	Private	Community	Denominational	Organization
Total	4,983	1,525	1,189	1,886	383
Urban	3,214	1,426	660	883	245
Rural	1,769	99	529	1,003	138
Corozal	652	141	142	369	0
Urban	224	121	22	81	0
Rural	428	20	120	288	0
Orange Walk	472	100	89	283	0
Urban	269	100	0	169	0
Rural	203	0	89	114	0
Belize	2,250	946	632	385	287
Urban	1,879	919	405	376	179
Rural	371	27	227	9	108
Cayo	731	228	182	225	96
Urban	487	176	141	104	66
Rural	244	52	41	121	30
Stann Creek	545	66	119	360	0
Urban	248	66	92	90	0
Rural	297	0	27	270	0
Toledo	333	44	25	264	0
Urban	107	44	0	63	0
Rural	226	0	25	201	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.11

Preschool Enrolment by Sex and District: 2004/05 - 2008/09

	2004/05		2005/06		2006/07		2007/08		2008/09	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	2,138	2,274	2,356	2,505	2,434	2,549	2,874	2,927	3,050	2,984
Corozal	220	230	311	327	324	328	398	339	305	304
Orange Walk	198	156	223	216	219	253	321	322	320	281
Belize	1,098	1,248	1,101	1,218	1,090	1,160	1,179	1,230	1,235	1,178
Cayo	283	286	296	302	343	388	413	443	536	531
Stann Creek	213	229	293	311	283	262	326	358	395	427
Toledo	126	125	132	131	175	158	237	235	259	263

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.12**Number of Males Enrolled in Preschools per 100 Females by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09**

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Total	94	94	95	98	96
Corozal	96	95	99	117	111
Orange Walk	127	103	87	100	101
Belize	88	90	94	96	100
Cayo	99	98	88	93	83
Stann Creek	93	94	108	91	91
Toledo	101	101	111	101	91

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.13
Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2008/09

	Total	Community	Denominational	Organization	Private
Total	378	45	157	59	117
Corozal	38	1	22	8	7
Orange Walk	37	0	22	7	8
Belize	148	24	34	28	62
Cayo	72	16	22	10	24
Stann Creek	54	4	36	4	10
Toledo	29	0	21	2	6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.14
Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2007/08

	Total	Community	Denominational	Organization	Private
Total	348	41	134	65	108
Corozal	36	3	20	5	8
Orange Walk	36	0	21	7	8
Belize	137	25	28	28	56
Cayo	66	10	19	17	20
Stann Creek	47	3	30	6	8
Toledo	26	0	16	2	8

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.15**Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2006/07**

	Total	Community	Denominational	Organization	Private
Total	378	45	157	59	117
Corozal	38	1	22	8	7
Orange Walk	37	0	22	7	8
Belize	148	24	34	28	62
Cayo	72	16	22	10	24
Stann Creek	54	4	36	4	10
Toledo	29	0	21	2	6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.16
Number of Preschool Teachers by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Total	256	282	291	348	378
Corozal	25	33	32	36	38
Orange Walk	22	24	27	36	37
Belize	111	116	123	137	148
Cayo	49	56	57	66	72
Stann Creek	34	38	35	47	54
Toledo	15	15	17	26	29

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.17
Preschool Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2004/05 - 2008/09

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Total	17.2	17.2	17.1	16.7	16.0
Corozal	18.0	19.3	20.4	20.5	16.0
Orange Walk	16.1	18.3	17.5	17.9	16.2
Belize	20.8	20.0	18.3	17.6	16.3
Cayo	12.3	10.7	12.8	13.0	14.8
Stann Creek	13.0	15.9	15.6	14.6	15.2
Toledo	16.7	17.5	19.6	18.2	18.0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.18
Number of Primary Schools by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Total	282	288	286	292	294
Corozal	42	42	42	42	42
Orange Walk	36	37	37	37	37
Belize	66	66	65	65	66
Cayo	58	61	60	63	64
Stann Creek	31	32	32	35	35
Toledo	49	50	50	50	50

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.19**Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2008/09**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	294	55	119	16	20	20	64
Urban	83	5	19	8	10	10	31
Rural	211	50	100	8	10	10	33
Corozal	42	6	20	2	1	6	7
Orange Walk	37	12	15	0	1	1	8
Belize	66	7	14	7	9	5	24
Cayo	64	15	26	0	4	5	14
Stann Creek	35	5	14	4	3	2	7
Toledo	50	10	30	3	2	1	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.20**Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2007/08**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	292	54	118	16	19	20	65
Urban	80	4	19	8	9	9	31
Rural	212	50	99	8	10	11	34
Corozal	42	6	20	2	1	6	7
Orange Walk	37	12	15	0	1	1	8
Belize	65	6	13	7	9	5	25
Cayo	62	15	26	0	3	5	13
Stann Creek	35	5	14	4	3	2	7
Toledo	51	10	30	3	2	1	5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.21**Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2006/07**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	286	54	118	16	19	20	59
Urban	79	4	19	8	9	9	28
Rural	207	50	99	8	10	11	31
Corozal	42	6	20	2	1	6	7
Orange Walk	37	12	15	0	1	1	8
Belize	65	7	13	7	9	5	24
Cayo	60	14	26	0	3	5	12
Stann Creek	32	5	14	4	3	2	4
Toledo	50	10	30	3	2	1	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.22**Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2008/09**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	66,735	11,280	33,165	4,152	4,875	3,125	10,138
Urban	30,815	2,325	14,142	2,976	3,889	2,054	5,429
Rural	35,920	8,955	19,023	1,176	986	1,071	4,709
Corozal	7,601	833	4,397	544	189	767	871
Orange Walk	8,502	3,134	3,805	0	286	200	1,077
Belize	18,057	946	6,715	2,460	2,913	863	4,160
Cayo	16,803	3,550	8,612	0	712	941	2,988
Stann Creek	9,214	2,103	4,466	744	740	263	898
Toledo	6,558	714	5,170	404	35	91	144

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.23**Primary School Enrollment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2007/08**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	66,007	10,960	33,257	4,133	4,759	3,122	9,776
Urban	30,425	2,192	14,316	2,947	3,754	1,839	5,377
Rural	35,582	8,768	18,941	1,186	1,005	1,283	4,399
Corozal	7,550	810	4,440	514	186	764	836
Orange Walk	8,522	3,075	3,803	0	248	210	1,186
Belize	18,094	968	6,876	2,470	2,849	843	4,088
Cayo	16,331	3,389	8,679	0	701	909	2,653
Stann Creek	9,024	2,003	4,403	764	721	293	840
Toledo	6,486	715	5,056	385	54	103	173

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.24**Primary School Enrollment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2006/07**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	65,430	10,706	33,437	4,102	4,492	3,132	9,561
Urban	30,464	2,227	14,468	2,949	3,461	2,147	5,212
Rural	34,966	8,479	18,969	1,153	1,031	985	4,349
Corozal	7,600	804	4,527	474	171	762	862
Orange Walk	8,554	3,080	3,813	0	274	212	1,175
Belize	18,019	1,088	7,004	2,504	2,550	896	3,977
Cayo	15,809	3,151	8,540	0	695	817	2,606
Stann Creek	8,890	1,876	4,474	735	736	344	725
Toledo	6,558	707	5,079	389	66	101	216

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.25
Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2008/09

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	66,735	249	328	9,106	8,658	9,110	8,804	8,376	7,998	7,336	6,770
3	70	0	66	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	2,418	2	205	2,189	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	7,369	6	41	5,414	1,888	20	0	0	0	0	0
6	7,480	18	15	1,244	4,496	1,672	35	0	0	0	0
7	7,739	24	1	187	1,727	4,225	1,528	47	0	0	0
8	8,101	25	0	49	397	2,242	3,943	1,392	53	0	0
9	7,519	30	0	11	97	698	2,108	3,432	1,109	27	7
10	7,023	27	0	2	26	179	846	2,009	2,934	956	44
11	7,065	27	0	5	2	50	254	1,049	2,169	2,583	926
12	5,928	29	0	1	2	17	70	331	1,157	1,997	2,324
13	3,894	28	0	0	1	7	14	97	452	1,276	2,019
14	1,594	21	0	0	0	0	5	16	100	403	1,049
15+	535	12	0	0	0	0	1	3	24	94	401

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.26
Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2008/09

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	34,006	168	157	4,730	4,456	4,626	4,542	4,318	4,002	3,695	3,312
3	34	0	32	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,180	0	98	1,080	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,709	4	18	2,796	887	4	0	0	0	0	0
6	3,783	13	8	714	2,285	750	13	0	0	0	0
7	3,881	16	1	98	969	2,072	716	9	0	0	0
8	4,113	19	0	30	244	1,231	1,949	626	14	0	0
9	3,788	19	0	5	52	413	1,156	1,658	471	12	2
10	3,542	19	0	2	15	113	494	1,140	1,309	429	21
11	3,590	18	0	2	1	31	164	608	1,167	1,195	404
12	3,017	18	0	1	1	7	40	215	674	1,009	1,052
13	2,125	22	0	0	0	5	7	49	284	731	1,027
14	909	11	0	0	0	0	3	11	63	255	566
15+	335	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	20	64	240

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.27
Primary School Female Enrollment by Grade and Age: 2008/09

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	32,729	81	171	4,376	4,202	4,484	4,262	4,058	3,996	3,641	3,458
3	36	0	34	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,238	2	107	1,109	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,660	2	23	2,618	1,001	16	0	0	0	0	0
6	3,697	5	7	530	2,211	922	22	0	0	0	0
7	3,858	8	0	89	758	2,153	812	38	0	0	0
8	3,988	6	0	19	153	1,011	1,994	766	39	0	0
9	3,731	11	0	6	45	285	952	1,774	638	15	5
10	3,481	8	0	0	11	66	352	869	1,625	527	23
11	3,475	9	0	3	1	19	90	441	1,002	1,388	522
12	2,911	11	0	0	1	10	30	116	483	988	1,272
13	1,769	6	0	0	1	2	7	48	168	545	992
14	685	10	0	0	0	0	2	5	37	148	483
15+	200	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	30	161

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.28
Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2007/08

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	66,007	244	235	9,314	9,009	8,933	8,501	8,139	7,619	7,492	6,521
3	81	0	77	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	2,504	1	112	2,378	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	7,156	12	34	5,271	1,825	14	0	0	0	0	0
6	7,555	21	12	1,317	4,573	1,616	15	1	0	0	0
7	7,953	14	0	255	2,009	4,190	1,448	37	0	0	0
8	7,531	25	0	59	446	2,192	3,562	1,211	36	0	0
9	7,136	24	0	15	105	677	2,152	3,037	1,078	48	0
10	7,225	31	0	8	24	183	922	2,243	2,729	1,049	36
11	6,615	24	0	4	9	45	271	1,067	2,008	2,429	758
12	6,198	32	0	3	3	12	111	401	1,203	2,185	2,248
13	3,799	25	0	0	2	4	18	109	450	1,232	1,959
14	1,714	14	0	0	0	0	2	29	98	443	1,128
15+	540	21	0	0	0	0	0	4	17	106	392

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.29
Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2007/08

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	33,734	163	131	4,892	4,541	4,621	4,415	4,117	3,866	3,717	3,271
3	45	0	41	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,281	1	66	1,208	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,598	10	19	2,740	826	3	0	0	0	0	0
6	3,809	13	5	742	2,264	777	7	1	0	0	0
7	4,038	9	0	149	1,095	2,123	646	16	0	0	0
8	3,804	18	0	30	265	1,182	1,763	536	10	0	0
9	3,602	16	0	9	63	388	1,211	1,398	488	29	0
10	3,665	20	0	5	14	115	548	1,215	1,292	441	15
11	3,286	19	0	3	5	22	164	616	1,029	1,100	328
12	3,162	20	0	2	2	8	62	240	692	1,141	995
13	2,076	15	0	0	1	3	13	72	275	684	1,013
14	1,034	7	0	0	0	0	1	21	66	261	678
15+	334	15	0	0	0	0	0	2	14	61	242

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.30
Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2007/08

	Total	Sp. Ed	Begimmers	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	32,273	81	104	4,422	4,468	4,312	4,086	4,022	3,753	3,775	3,250
3	36	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,223	0	46	1,170	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,558	2	15	2,531	999	11	0	0	0	0	0
6	3,746	8	7	575	2,309	839	8	0	0	0	0
7	3,915	5	0	106	914	2,067	802	21	0	0	0
8	3,727	7	0	29	181	1,010	1,799	675	26	0	0
9	3,534	8	0	6	42	289	941	1,639	590	19	0
10	3,560	11	0	3	10	68	374	1,028	1,437	608	21
11	3,329	5	0	1	4	23	107	451	979	1,329	430
12	3,036	12	0	1	1	4	49	161	511	1,044	1,253
13	1,723	10	0	0	1	1	5	37	175	548	946
14	680	7	0	0	0	0	1	8	32	182	450
15+	206	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	45	150

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.31
Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2006/07

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	65,430	112	549	9,644	8,986	8,588	8,339	7,828	7,838	7,248	6,298
3	118	0	109	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	2,434	2	198	2,227	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	7,298	8	215	5,339	1,711	25	0	0	0	0	0
6	7,833	9	22	1,662	4,588	1,530	22	0	0	0	0
7	7,439	13	3	302	2,037	3,754	1,303	27	0	0	0
8	7,268	14	2	77	461	2,195	3,234	1,231	54	0	0
9	7,089	7	0	16	122	745	2,301	2,848	1,030	19	1
10	6,779	12	0	7	38	251	1,002	2,023	2,606	823	17
11	6,944	14	0	2	14	59	343	1,098	2,313	2,370	731
12	5,977	9	0	3	7	22	112	445	1,241	2,075	2,063
13	3,990	12	0	0	1	5	19	127	475	1,373	1,978
14	1,616	8	0	0	0	2	2	26	93	469	1,016
15+	645	4	0	0	0	0	1	3	26	119	492

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.32
Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2006/07

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	33,290	66	259	4,900	4,655	4,432	4,256	3,970	3,912	3,732	3,108
3	63	0	56	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,180	1	93	1,082	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,619	6	95	2,675	833	10	0	0	0	0	0
6	3,980	6	12	894	2,353	704	11	0	0	0	0
7	3,786	10	2	181	1,111	1,862	602	18	0	0	0
8	3,640	7	1	45	244	1,219	1,527	589	8	0	0
9	3,528	2	0	8	73	442	1,249	1,297	445	12	0
10	3,350	10	0	6	21	138	586	1,052	1,183	347	7
11	3,470	8	0	1	10	36	199	625	1,226	1,066	299
12	3,121	6	0	1	6	17	69	281	706	1,133	902
13	2,218	3	0	0	0	3	11	90	272	797	1,042
14	968	4	0	0	0	1	2	17	58	302	584
15+	367	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	75	274

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.33
Primary School Female Enrollment by Grade and Age: 2006/07

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	32,140	46	290	4,744	4,331	4,156	4,083	3,858	3,926	3,516	3,190
3	55	0	53	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,254	1	105	1,145	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,679	2	120	2,664	878	15	0	0	0	0	0
6	3,853	3	10	768	2,235	826	11	0	0	0	0
7	3,653	3	1	121	926	1,892	701	9	0	0	0
8	3,628	7	1	32	217	976	1,707	642	46	0	0
9	3,561	5	0	8	49	303	1,052	1,551	585	7	1
10	3,429	2	0	1	17	113	416	971	1,423	476	10
11	3,474	6	0	1	4	23	144	473	1,087	1,304	432
12	2,856	3	0	2	1	5	43	164	535	942	1,161
13	1,772	9	0	0	1	2	8	37	203	576	936
14	648	4	0	0	0	1	0	9	35	167	432
15+	278	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	12	44	218

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.34
Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2008/09

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	66,735	249	328	9,106	8,658	9,110	8,804	8,376	7,998	7,336	6,770
Male	34,006	168	157	4,730	4,456	4,626	4,542	4,318	4,002	3,695	3,312
Female	32,729	81	171	4,376	4,202	4,484	4,262	4,058	3,996	3,641	3,458
Corozal	7,601	12	51	1,023	963	980	1,036	941	913	885	797
Male	3,822	6	27	544	501	491	509	474	447	437	386
Female	3,779	6	24	479	462	489	527	467	466	448	411
Orange Walk	8,502	30	25	1,187	1,084	1,181	1,111	1,101	1,020	924	839
Male	4,397	19	11	618	546	597	569	587	521	500	429
Female	4,105	11	14	569	538	584	542	514	499	424	410
Belize	18,057	139	91	2,352	2,299	2,418	2,307	2,175	2,200	2,045	2,031
Male	9,210	98	46	1,236	1,170	1,203	1,185	1,136	1,088	1,030	1,018
Female	8,847	41	45	1,116	1,129	1,215	1,122	1,039	1,112	1,015	1,013
Cayo	16,803	16	131	2,265	2,260	2,378	2,212	2,118	2,010	1,796	1,617
Male	8,510	12	57	1,185	1,160	1,217	1,156	1,112	992	871	748
Female	8,293	4	74	1,080	1,100	1,161	1,056	1,006	1,018	925	869
Stann Creek	9,214	25	0	1,284	1,174	1,265	1,286	1,197	1,124	1,028	831
Male	4,738	16	0	646	611	663	680	615	581	536	390
Female	4,476	9	0	638	563	602	606	582	543	492	441
Toledo	6,558	27	30	995	878	888	852	844	731	658	655
Male	3,329	17	16	501	468	455	443	394	373	321	341
Female	3,229	10	14	494	410	433	409	450	358	337	314

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.35

Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2007/08

	Total	Sp.Ed	Begimmers	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	66,007	244	235	9,314	9,009	8,933	8,501	8,139	7,619	7,492	6,521
Male	33,794	163	131	4,892	4,541	4,621	4,415	4,117	3,866	3,717	3,271
Female	32,273	81	104	4,422	4,468	4,312	4,086	4,022	3,753	3,775	3,250
Corozal	7,550	17	15	1,049	972	1,041	928	938	891	876	823
Male	3,768	10	6	550	482	520	466	462	444	427	401
Female	3,782	7	9	499	490	521	462	476	447	449	422
Orange Walk	8,522	52	9	1,155	1,191	1,150	1,106	1,071	977	980	851
Male	4,391	32	6	591	584	594	606	534	516	503	425
Female	4,131	20	3	564	607	556	500	537	461	457	426
Belize	18,094	149	142	2,497	2,372	2,371	2,277	2,150	2,105	2,188	1,843
Male	9,268	106	84	1,313	1,164	1,225	1,203	1,091	1,054	1,101	927
Female	8,826	43	58	1,184	1,208	1,146	1,074	1,059	1,051	1,087	916
Cayo	16,331	11	24	2,354	2,341	2,204	2,124	1,998	1,840	1,827	1,608
Male	8,286	7	11	1,230	1,208	1,153	1,090	1,003	920	866	798
Female	8,045	4	13	1,124	1,133	1,051	1,034	995	920	961	810
Stann Creek	9,024	0	40	1,272	1,227	1,269	1,221	1,163	1,075	932	825
Male	4,664	0	24	674	638	656	646	605	564	444	413
Female	4,360	0	16	598	589	613	575	558	511	488	412
Toledo	6,486	15	5	987	906	898	845	819	731	709	571
Male	3,357	8	0	534	465	473	404	422	368	376	307
Female	3,129	7	5	453	441	425	441	397	363	333	264

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.37
Primary School Enrollment by Grade: 1999/00 - 2008/09

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Stid I	Stid II	Stid III	Stid IV	Stid V	Stid VI	Total Annual % Increase
1999/00	55,700	...	1,041	8,381	7,523	7,226	7,158	6,849	6,540	5,845	5,137	2.3
2000/01	56,382	...	929	8,444	7,605	7,485	7,220	6,815	6,696	6,077	5,111	1.2
2001/02	56,552	...	724	8,402	7,772	7,542	7,258	6,906	6,550	6,160	5,238	0.3
2002/03	59,930	...	563	8,877	8,138	7,987	7,705	7,427	7,053	6,454	5,726	6.0
2003/04	61,938	...	397	9,175	8,407	8,420	7,995	7,726	7,273	6,670	5,875	3.4
2004/05	63,282	...	548	9,474	8,449	8,295	8,258	7,719	7,504	7,082	5,943	2.2
2005/06	64,516	111	490	9,918	8,760	8,461	8,001	8,179	7,577	6,986	6,033	1.9
2006/07	65,430	112	549	9,644	8,986	8,588	8,339	7,828	7,838	7,248	6,298	1.4
2007/08	66,007	244	235	9,314	9,009	8,933	8,501	8,139	7,619	7,492	6,521	0.9
2008/09	66,735	249	328	9,106	8,658	9,110	8,804	8,376	7,998	7,336	6,770	1.1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.38**Primary School Enrolment by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09**

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Total	63,282	64,516	65,430	66,007	66,735
Corozal	7,757	7,668	7,600	7,550	7,601
Orange Walk	8,631	8,527	8,554	8,522	8,502
Belize	17,323	17,853	18,019	18,094	18,057
Cayo	14,945	15,388	15,809	16,331	16,803
Stann Creek	8,314	8,633	8,890	9,024	9,214
Toledo	6,312	6,447	6,558	6,486	6,558

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.39**Number of Males Enrolled in Primary School per 100 Females by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09**

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Total	105	104	104	105	104
Corozal	101	101	100	100	101
Orange Walk	105	107	107	106	107
Belize	105	105	103	105	104
Cayo	106	104	104	103	103
Stann Creek	108	108	106	107	106
Toledo	103	102	101	107	103

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.40**Primary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates by Sex: 2004/05 - 2008/09**

Sex	Population	Gross		Net	
		Enrolment	Rate	Enrolment	Rate
2004/05					
Total	59,828	62,734	104.9	53,761	89.9
Male	30,463	32,239	105.8	26,952	88.5
Female	29,365	30,495	103.8	26,809	91.3
2005/06					
Total	63,244	63,915	101.1	55,739	88.1
Male	32,082	32,659	101.8	28,160	87.8
Female	31,162	31,256	100.3	27,579	88.5
2006/07					
Total	65,512	65,430	99.9	56,632	86.4
Male	33,342	32,965	99.8	28,499	85.5
Female	32,170	31,806	99.9	28,133	87.5
2007/08					
Total	67,525	66,007	97.8	56,627	83.9
Male	34,330	33,734	98.2	28,494	83.0
Female	33,195	32,273	97.2	28,133	84.8
2008/09					
Total	69,598	66,735	95.1	58,224	83.7
Males	35,587	34,006	94.6	29,423	82.7
Females	34,011	32,729	95.5	28,801	84.7

Source: Planning & Projects Unit, MOE

Table 4.41**Average Primary School Enrolment Per School by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09**

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Total	224	223	229	226	227
Corozal	183	185	181	180	181
Orange Walk	230	240	231	230	230
Belize	271	262	277	278	274
Cayo	252	258	263	263	263
Stann Creek	270	268	278	258	263
Toledo	129	129	131	127	131

Source : Ministry of Education

Table 4.42**Primary School Completion Rate by District and Sex: 2003/04 - 2006/07**

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08
Total	73.3	70.0	72.0	62.6	77.6
Male	70.6	65.8	66.9	58.6	75.8
Female	76.2	74.5	77.5	67.0	79.5
Corozal	72.1	75.1	81.7	72.1	83.5
Male	65.8	66.7	77.7	64.0	82.3
Female	79.1	83.9	86.0	80.7	84.6
Orange Walk	69.2	70.8	64.5	71.5	69.4
Male	64.4	69.8	58.7	65.9	64.0
Female	74.2	71.8	71.2	78.1	75.7
Belize	84.9	74.5	81.4	59.2	83.0
Male	78.8	68.1	75.9	55.2	78.6
Female	91.6	81.7	87.4	63.5	88.0
Cayo	78.5	70.7	73.2	66.2	85.4
Male	81.3	66.1	66.4	61.2	87.4
Female	75.4	75.7	80.5	71.9	83.4
Stann Creek	62.5	64.7	70.6	55.1	69.8
Male	59.6	64.4	62.7	53.2	68.0
Female	66.0	65.1	80.1	57.4	71.7
Toledo	56.9	56.9	49.5	52.4	63.2
Male	58.1	55.4	50.5	53.9	65.9
Female	55.6	58.5	48.5	50.9	60.4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.43**Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers' Training, District and Urban/Rural: 2008/09**

	Total	Trained Teachers	Incomplete Teacher Training	First Class	High School Or Higher	Second Class	Other	% Fully Trained
Total	2,948	1,134	120	271	1,357	5	61	38.5
Urban	1,345	558	49	85	633	2	18	41.5
Rural	1,603	576	71	186	724	3	43	35.9
Corozal	337	206	13	20	96	1	1	61.1
Urban	84	54	2	3	25	0	0	64.3
Rural	253	152	11	17	71	1	1	60.1
Orange Walk	388	195	18	11	163	0	1	50.3
Urban	143	77	6	3	57	0	0	53.8
Rural	245	118	12	8	106	0	1	48.2
Belize	834	311	19	66	420	1	17	37.3
Urban	650	245	13	45	335	1	11	37.7
Rural	184	66	6	21	85	0	6	35.9
Cayo	697	231	31	84	319	2	30	33.1
Urban	307	112	15	26	149	1	4	36.5
Rural	390	119	16	58	170	1	26	30.5
Stann Creek	383	114	18	26	221	0	4	29.8
Urban	103	42	10	4	45	0	2	40.8
Rural	280	72	8	22	176	0	2	25.7
Toledo	309	77	21	64	138	1	8	24.9
Urban	58	28	3	4	22	0	1	48.3
Rural	251	49	18	60	116	1	7	19.5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.44**Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers' Training, District and Urban/Rural: 2007/08**

	Total	Incomplete		First Class	High School Or Higher		Other	% Fully Trained
		Trained Teachers	Teacher Training		Second Class			
Total	2,917	1,106	142	316	1,271	3	79	36.3
Urban	1,341	571	62	113	559	1	35	40.3
Rural	1,576	535	80	203	712	2	44	32.9
Corozal	395	182	10	21	128	0	2	51.6
Urban	140	49	2	8	31	0	0	50.0
Rural	305	133	8	13	97	0	2	52.2
Orange Walk	435	194	19	22	147	0	5	47.5
Urban	199	80	7	3	52	0	5	51.7
Rural	285	114	12	19	95	0	0	45.0
Belize	882	344	28	70	379	1	21	38.7
Urban	697	273	19	48	298	1	19	39.2
Rural	222	71	9	22	81	0	2	36.8
Cayo	704	215	44	98	287	0	29	31.4
Urban	322	106	21	38	116	0	5	36.0
Rural	415	109	23	60	171	0	24	27.9
Stann Creek	412	102	21	38	218	1	8	23.7
Urban	134	37	9	9	44	0	2	32.7
Rural	308	65	12	29	174	1	6	20.6
Toledo	307	69	20	67	112	1	14	24.4
Urban	103	26	4	7	18	0	4	44.1
Rural	243	43	16	60	94	1	10	19.2

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.45**Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers' Training, District and Urban/Rural: 2006/07**

	Total	Trained Teachers	Incomplete Teacher Training	First Class	High School Or Higher	Second Class	Other	% Fully Trained
Total	2,860	1,122	178	333	1,151	5	71	37.8
Urban	1,327	586	66	116	519	4	36	42.3
Rural	1,533	536	112	217	632	1	35	33.9
Corozal	337	192	15	17	109	0	4	55.5
Urban	88	50	1	5	30	0	2	52.3
Rural	249	142	14	12	79	0	2	56.6
Orange Walk	399	189	24	21	148	1	16	44.9
Urban	158	80	7	5	61	1	4	48.1
Rural	241	109	17	16	87	0	12	42.7
Belize	1,282	510	69	160	515	1	27	39.3
Urban	647	280	19	45	284	1	18	41.1
Rural	183	65	12	22	79	0	5	32.8
Cayo	635	230	50	115	231	0	9	36.2
Urban	281	113	25	47	93	0	3	40.2
Rural	354	117	25	68	138	0	6	33.1
Stann Creek	367	86	31	40	198	2	10	21.3
Urban	103	41	11	5	36	2	8	36.9
Rural	264	45	20	35	162	0	2	15.2
Toledo	292	80	27	73	102	1	9	27.4
Urban	50	22	3	9	15	0	1	44.0
Rural	242	58	24	64	87	1	8	24.0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.46
Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2008/09

District	Total	Government	Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	2,948	501	1,353	171	226	142	555
Urban	1,345	106	558	119	174	84	304
Rural	1,603	395	795	52	52	58	251
Corozal	337	41	187	22	9	39	39
Orange Walk	388	138	163	0	16	9	62
Belize	834	48	267	98	134	38	249
Cayo	697	154	338	0	29	35	141
Stann Creek	383	83	178	32	32	15	43
Toledo	309	37	220	19	6	6	21

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.47
Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2007/08

District	Total	Government	Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	2,917	493	1,347	167	222	145	543
Urban	1,338	101	563	119	173	80	302
Rural	1,579	392	784	48	49	65	241
Corozal	342	42	186	21	8	39	46
Orange Walk	388	138	162	0	17	9	62
Belize	797	50	273	99	135	40	245
Cayo	676	146	339	0	28	35	128
Stann Creek	389	83	182	32	31	17	44
Toledo	280	34	205	15	3	5	18

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.48
Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2006/07

District	Total	Government	Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	2,860	483	1,347	173	217	143	497
Urban	1,327	121	561	116	167	92	270
Rural	1,533	362	786	57	50	51	227
Corozal	337	41	186	21	8	38	43
Orange Walk	399	138	168	7	18	9	59
Belize	830	71	277	97	128	39	218
Cayo	635	134	333	0	26	35	107
Stann Creek	367	62	177	31	30	17	50
Toledo	292	37	206	17	7	5	20

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.49**Number of Primary School Teachers by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09**

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Total	2,676	2,829	2,860	2,917	2,948
Corozal	338	339	337	342	337
Orange Walk	386	398	399	388	388
Belize	763	816	830	842	834
Cayo	577	621	635	676	697
Stann Creek	327	363	367	389	383
Toledo	285	292	292	280	309

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.50**Primary School Pupil/Teacher Ratio by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09**

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Total	23.6	22.8	22.9	22.6	22.6
Corozal	22.9	22.6	22.6	21.7	22.6
Orange Walk	22.4	21.4	21.4	21.9	21.9
Belize	22.7	21.9	21.7	21.5	21.7
Cayo	25.9	24.8	24.9	24.5	24.1
Stann Creek	25.4	23.8	24.2	23.3	24.1
Toledo	22.1	22.1	22.5	22.1	21.2

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.51**Number of Primary School Teachers Per School by District and Urban/Rural: 2004/05 - 2008/09**

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Total	9	10	10	10	10
Urban	17	17	17	17	16
Rural	7	7	7	7	8
Corozal	8	8	8	8	8
Urban	12	12	13	11	12
Rural	7	7	7	7	7
Orange Walk	11	11	11	10	10
Urban	24	21	23	21	20
Rural	7	8	8	8	8
Belize	12	12	13	13	13
Urban	16	16	17	17	17
Rural	6	7	7	7	7
Cayo	10	10	11	11	11
Urban	18	20	19	20	17
Rural	7	7	8	8	8
Stann Creek	11	11	11	11	11
Urban	13	15	15	13	13
Rural	10	10	11	11	10
Toledo	6	6	6	6	6
Urban	17	13	13	15	15
Rural	5	5	5	5	5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.52

Transition from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2008/09

	Standard 6												Transition Rate (%)		
	Enrolment		Repeaters		Dropouts		Graduates		New Entrainants Form 1 & Prep				M	F	Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
Total	3,271	3,250	44	39	81	81	3,146	3,130	2,629	2,687	83.6	85.8	84.7		
Belize	927	916	3	2	12	14	912	900	841	883	92.2	98.1	95.1		
Cayo	798	810	7	3	16	20	775	787	645	680	83.2	86.4	84.8		
Corozal	401	422	7	7	18	10	376	405	293	289	77.9	71.4	74.5		
Orange Walk	425	426	7	6	16	12	402	408	294	282	73.1	69.1	71.1		
Stann Creek	413	412	11	14	5	9	397	389	298	330	75.1	84.8	79.9		
Toledo	307	284	9	7	14	16	284	241	258	223	90.8	92.5	91.6		

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.53

Transition from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2007/08

	Standard 6												Transition Rate (%)		
	Enrolment		Repeaters		Dropouts		Graduates		New Entrainants Form 1 & Prep				M	F	Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
Total	3,108	3,190	51	68	70	48	2,987	3,074	2,611	2,616	87.4	85.1	86.2		
Belize	874	968	2	6	14	6	858	956	799	872	93.1	91.2	92.1		
Cayo	736	677	4	8	15	10	717	659	652	587	90.9	89.1	90.0		
Corozal	411	406	14	10	14	5	383	391	306	297	79.9	76.0	77.9		
Orange Walk	408	393	10	11	12	17	386	365	297	295	76.9	80.8	78.8		
Stann Creek	384	406	11	16	7	4	366	386	333	337	91.0	87.3	89.1		
Toledo	295	340	10	17	8	6	277	317	224	228	80.9	71.9	76.1		

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.54
Transition Rate (%) to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2007/08 - 2008/09

District and Sex	Standard 6												
	Enrollment		Repeaters		Dropouts		Graduates		New Entrants Form 1 & Prep		Transition Rate (%)		
	2006-07	2007-08	2006-07	2007-08	2006-07	2007-08	2006-07	2007-08	2007-08	2008-09	2007-08	2008-09	
Belize													
Male	1,842	1,843	8	5	20	26	1,814	1,812	1,671	1,724	92.1	95.1	
Female	874	927	2	3	14	12	858	912	799	841	93.1	92.2	
Total	968	916	6	2	6	14	956	900	872	883	91.2	98.1	
Cayo													
Male	1,413	1,608	12	10	25	36	1,376	1,562	1,239	1,325	90.0	84.8	
Female	736	798	4	7	15	16	717	775	652	645	90.9	83.2	
Total	677	810	8	3	10	20	659	787	587	680	89.1	86.4	
Corozal													
Male	817	823	24	14	19	28	774	781	603	582	77.9	74.5	
Female	411	401	14	7	14	18	383	376	306	293	79.9	77.9	
Total	406	422	7	7	5	10	391	405	297	289	76.0	71.4	
Orange Walk													
Male	801	851	21	13	29	28	751	810	592	576	78.8	71.1	
Female	408	425	10	7	12	16	386	402	297	294	76.9	73.1	
Total	393	426	11	6	17	12	365	408	295	282	80.8	69.1	
Stann Creek													
Male	790	825	27	25	11	14	752	786	670	628	89.1	79.9	
Female	384	413	11	11	7	5	366	397	333	298	91.0	75.1	
Total	406	412	16	14	4	9	386	389	337	330	87.3	84.8	
Toledo													
Male	635	571	27	16	14	30	594	525	482	481	76.1	91.6	
Female	295	307	10	9	8	14	277	284	224	258	80.9	90.8	
Total	340	264	17	7	6	16	317	241	228	223	71.9	92.5	
Total	6,298	6,521	119	83	118	162	6,061	6,276	5,227	5,316	86.2	84.7	
Male	3,108	3,271	51	44	70	81	2,987	3,146	2,611	2,629	87.4	83.6	
Female	3,190	3,250	68	39	48	81	3,074	3,130	2,616	2,687	86.1	85.8	

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.55**Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2008**

	Average of English, Math, Science and Social Studies Scores				
	Total	100% - 76%	75% - 51%	50% - 26%	25% - 0%
Total	6,361	1,029	4,019	1,256	57
Corozal	781	122	518	134	7
Orange Walk	817	180	529	106	2
Belize	1,791	323	1032	413	23
Cayo	1,592	280	1004	296	12
Stann Creek	825	60	561	194	10
Toledo	555	64	375	113	3
Urban	3,226	700	1,921	577	28
Corozal	244	58	151	32	3
Orange Walk	336	113	200	23	0
Belize	1446	292	817	321	16
Cayo	839	190	534	109	6
Stann Creek	244	58	151	32	3
Toledo	336	113	200	23	0
Rural	3,113	327	2,086	672	28
Corozal	537	64	367	102	4
Orange Walk	478	67	327	82	2
Belize	342	31	212	92	7
Cayo	749	88	469	186	6
Stann Creek	553	36	394	117	6
Toledo	454	41	317	93	3

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.56**Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2007**

	Average of English, Math, Science and Social Studies Scores				
	Total	100% - 76%	75% - 51%	50% - 26%	25% - 0%
Total	6,106	534	3,452	2,000	120
Corozal	791	71	472	239	9
Orange Walk	748	77	472	193	6
Belize	1,691	209	879	541	62
Cayo	1,452	124	838	464	26
Stann Creek	835	32	454	339	10
Toledo	589	21	337	224	7
Urban	2,968	386	1,719	793	70
Corozal	218	42	125	50	1
Orange Walk	297	50	188	55	4
Belize	1356	185	710	411	50
Cayo	729	88	478	152	11
Stann Creek	239	12	141	84	2
Toledo	129	9	77	41	2
Rural	3,091	145	1,709	1,189	48
Corozal	571	28	346	189	8
Orange Walk	451	27	284	138	2
Belize	335	24	169	130	12
Cayo	704	34	353	303	14
Stann Creek	570	20	297	246	7
Toledo	460	12	260	183	5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.57**Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2006**

	Average of English, Math and Science Scores				
	Total	100% - 76%	75% - 51%	50% - 26%	25% - 0%
Total	5,797	324	2,806	2,508	159
Corozal	813	35	405	354	19
Orange Walk	758	43	404	303	8
Belize	1,659	159	788	647	65
Cayo	1,370	46	676	618	30
Stann Creek	709	32	301	350	26
Toledo	488	9	232	236	11
Urban	2,848	267	1,502	987	92
Corozal	221	24	123	66	8
Orange Walk	319	29	202	86	2
Belize	1,312	148	620	486	58
Cayo	640	37	401	196	6
Stann Creek	231	24	86	109	12
Toledo	125	5	70	44	6
Rural	2,949	57	1,304	1,521	67
Corozal	592	11	282	288	11
Orange Walk	439	14	202	217	6
Belize	347	11	168	161	7
Cayo	730	9	275	422	24
Stann Creek	478	8	215	241	14
Toledo	363	4	162	192	5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.58**Number of Secondary Schools by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09**

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Total	45	50	48	49	51
Corozal	6	6	6	6	6
Orange Walk	5	7	7	7	7
Belize	18	18	17	18	19
Cayo	10	11	12	11	12
Stann Creek	4	4	3	4	4
Toledo	2	4	3	3	3

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.59**Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2008/09**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private/ Specially Assisted
Total	51	15	25	11
Urban	30	8	20	2
Rural	21	7	5	9
Corozal	6	1	4	1
Orange Walk	7	2	3	2
Belize	19	7	9	3
Cayo	12	2	6	4
Stann Creek	4	2	2	0
Toledo	3	1	1	1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.60**Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2007/08**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private/ Specially Assisted
Total	49	15	25	9
Urban	29	8	20	1
Rural	20	7	5	8
Corozal	6	1	4	1
Orange Walk	7	2	3	2
Belize	18	7	9	2
Cayo	11	2	6	3
Stann Creek	4	2	2	0
Toledo	3	1	1	1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.61**Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2006/07**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private/ Specially Assisted
Total	49	15	23	11
Urban	31	8	20	3
Rural	18	7	3	8
Corozal	6	2	2	2
Orange Walk	7	2	2	3
Belize	17	7	10	0
Cayo	12	2	6	4
Stann Creek	3	1	2	0
Toledo	4	1	1	2

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.62**Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2008/09**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private/ Specially Assisted
Total	17,615	6,307	10,740	568
Urban	13,539	3,807	9,620	112
Rural	4,076	2,500	1,120	456
Corozal	2,040	491	1,474	75
Orange Walk	1,946	894	1,017	35
Belize	5,905	2,144	3,644	117
Cayo	4,194	1,350	2,513	331
Stann Creek	2,125	894	1,231	0
Toledo	1,405	534	861	10

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.63**Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2007/08**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private/ Specially Assisted
Total	17,107	6,160	10,466	481
Urban	13,163	3,743	9,342	78
Rural	3,944	2,417	1,124	403
Corozal	2,071	484	1,509	78
Orange Walk	1,917	908	977	32
Belize	5,747	2,142	3,521	84
Cayo	3,982	1,276	2,435	271
Stann Creek	2,040	871	1,169	0
Toledo	1,350	479	855	16

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.64**Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2006/07**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private/ Specially Assisted
Total	16,943	6,189	9,864	890
Urban	13,438	4,008	8,897	533
Rural	3,505	2,181	967	357
Corozal	2,078	483	1,337	258
Orange Walk	2,044	1,050	749	245
Belize	5,847	2,199	3,500	148
Cayo	3,924	1,342	2,358	224
Stann Creek	1,798	702	1,096	0
Toledo	1,252	413	824	15

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.65
Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2008/09

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Both Sexes	17,615	158	5,777	4,547	3,814	3,319
11	14	0	14	0	0	0
12	567	6	542	19	0	0
13	2,537	37	2,041	452	7	0
14	3,734	48	1,688	1,606	375	17
15	3,878	44	988	1,294	1,234	318
16	3,358	18	350	754	1,105	1,131
17	1,996	4	115	301	644	932
18	964	1	21	81	291	570
19	384	0	11	25	107	241
20+	183	0	7	15	51	110
Male	8,408	87	2,871	2,161	1,763	1,526
11	6	0	6	0	0	0
12	234	4	224	6	0	0
13	1,094	14	898	180	2	
14	1,804	31	898	720	148	7
15	1,839	24	547	619	514	135
16	1,577	10	213	405	503	446
17	1,042	3	66	170	341	462
18	508	1	13	42	170	282
19	209	0	5	15	55	134
20+	95	0	1	4	30	60
Female	9,207	71	2,906	2,386	2,051	1,793
11	8	0	8	0	0	0
12	333	2	318	13	0	0
13	1,443	23	1,143	272	5	
14	1,930	17	790	886	227	10
15	2,039	20	441	675	720	183
16	1,781	8	137	349	602	685
17	954	1	49	131	303	470
18	456	0	8	39	121	288
19	175	0	6	10	52	107
20+	88		6	11	21	50

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.66**Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2007/08**

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Both Sexes	17,107	150	5,522	4,245	3,896	3,294
11	31	0	30	1	0	0
12	702	8	646	48	0	0
13	2,368	24	1,798	503	42	1
14	3,518	52	1,625	1,385	429	27
15	3,689	41	922	1,202	1,180	344
16	3,222	18	359	649	1,105	1,091
17	2,010	4	105	292	678	931
18	1,018	2	28	121	295	572
19	369	0	4	27	114	224
20+	180	1	5	17	53	104
Male	8,161	70	2,767	1,998	1,832	1,494
11	5	0	4	1	0	0
12	274	2	255	17	0	0
13	1,037	7	822	195	12	1
14	1,680	27	861	623	164	5
15	1,702	22	520	566	483	111
16	1,531	9	223	332	550	417
17	1,070	2	63	168	361	476
18	558	1	15	66	175	301
19	200	0	0	16	59	125
20+	104	0	4	14	28	58
Female	8,946	80	2,755	2,247	2,064	1,800
11	26	0	26	0	0	0
12	428	6	391	31	0	0
13	1,331	17	976	308	30	0
14	1,838	25	764	762	265	22
15	1,987	19	402	636	697	233
16	1,691	9	136	317	555	674
17	940	2	42	124	317	455
18	460	1	13	55	120	271
19	169	0	4	11	55	99
20+	76	1	1	3	25	46

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.67
Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2006/07

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Both Sexes	16,943	157	5,200	4,304	3,993	3,289
11	1		0	0	1	
12	84	13	19	51	1	
13	1,045	27	541	459	18	
14	3,409	41	1,652	1,324	370	22
15	4,482	42	1,622	1,265	1,204	349
16	3,947	27	860	777	1,251	1,032
17	2,295	7	325	305	703	955
18	1,120	0	136	94	314	576
19	355	0	33	22	85	215
20+	205	0	12	7	46	140
Male	8,093	71	2,586	2,051	1,876	1,509
11	7		7			0
12	230	4	214	11	1	0
13	935	7	742	181	5	0
14	1,574	21	849	575	125	4
15	1,703	20	470	613	468	132
16	1,699	16	202	426	629	426
17	1,076	3	72	170	396	435
18	576		24	54	181	317
19	197		6	19	47	125
20+	96		0	2	24	70
Female	8,853	86	2,617	2,253	2,117	1,780
11	13		12	0	1	0
12	376	9	327	40	0	0
13	1,221	20	910	278	13	0
14	1,805	20	773	749	245	18
15	2,017	22	390	652	736	217
16	1,713	11	123	351	622	606
17	1,027	4	61	135	307	520
18	444		12	40	133	259
19	137		6	3	38	90
20+	100		3	5	22	70

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.68**Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2008/09**

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Total	17,615	158	5,777	4,547	3,814	3,319
Male	8,408	87	2,871	2,161	1,763	1,526
Female	9,207	71	2,906	2,386	2,051	1,793
Corozal	2,040	0	638	535	510	357
Male	987	0	332	255	236	164
Female	1,053	0	306	280	274	193
Orange Walk	1,946	0	659	489	402	396
Male	954	0	334	247	187	186
Female	992	0	325	242	215	210
Belize	5,905	5	1,898	1,498	1,326	1,178
Male	2,707	5	931	680	609	482
Female	3,198	0	967	818	717	696
Cayo	4,194	20	1,402	1,061	919	792
Male	2,003	14	689	524	397	379
Female	2,191	6	713	537	522	413
Stann Creek	2,125	131	682	557	395	360
Male	1,010	66	316	250	187	191
Female	1,115	65	366	307	208	169
Toledo	1,405	2	498	407	262	236
Male	747	2	269	205	147	124
Female	658	0	229	202	115	112

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.69**Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2007/08**

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Total	17,107	150	5,522	4,245	3,896	3,294
Male	8,161	70	2,767	1,998	1,832	1,494
Female	8,946	80	2,755	2,247	2,064	1,800
Corozal	2,071	0	643	537	450	441
Male	988	0	328	240	214	206
Female	1,083	0	315	297	236	235
Orange Walk	1,917	0	610	485	444	378
Male	939	0	307	247	208	177
Female	978	0	303	238	236	201
Belize	5,747	8	1,791	1,466	1,383	1,099
Male	2,592	6	859	669	606	452
Female	3,155	2	932	797	777	647
Cayo	3,982	18	1,295	1,017	915	737
Male	1,915	5	686	454	432	338
Female	2,067	13	609	563	483	399
Stann Creek	2,040	119	700	417	427	377
Male	1,010	55	342	202	222	189
Female	1,030	64	358	215	205	188
Toledo	1,350	5	483	323	277	262
Male	717	4	245	186	150	132
Female	633	1	238	137	127	130

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.70**Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2006/07**

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Total	16,943	157	5,200	4,304	3,993	3,289
Male	8,090	71	2,583	2,051	1,876	1,509
Female	8,853	86	2,617	2,253	2,117	1,780
Corozal	2,078	0	640	513	516	409
Male	993	0	319	227	258	189
Female	1,085	0	321	286	258	220
Orange Walk	2,044	0	646	515	485	398
Male	999	0	330	242	231	196
Female	1,045	0	316	273	254	202
Belize	5,847	21	1,819	1,531	1,304	1,172
Male	2,655	17	894	710	551	483
Female	3,192	4	925	821	753	689
Cayo	3,924	0	1,225	988	940	771
Male	1,873	0	571	472	458	372
Female	2,051	0	654	516	482	399
Stann Creek	1,798	132	471	437	446	312
Male	876	50	238	223	226	139
Female	922	82	233	214	220	173
Toledo	1,252	4	399	320	302	227
Male	694	4	231	177	152	130
Female	558	0	168	143	150	97

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.71**Secondary School Enrolment by Form: 1999/00 - 2008/09**

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
1999/00	12,253	136	3,978	3,195	2,825	2,119
2000/01	13,143	90	4,555	3,363	2,848	2,287
2001/02	13,799	74	4,689	3,713	3,026	2,297
2002/03	14,630	105	4,854	3,898	3,255	2,518
2003/04	15,359	86	4,984	4,052	3,569	2,668
2004/05	16,150	24	5,194	4,252	3,699	2,981
2005/06	16,696	112	5,104	4,415	3,842	3,223
2006/07	16,943	157	5,200	4,304	3,993	3,289
2007/08	17,107	150	5,522	4,245	3,896	3,294
2008/09	17,615	158	5,777	4,547	3,814	3,319

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.72**Secondary School Enrolment by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09**

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Total	16,150	16,696	16,943	17,107	17,615
Corozal	2,008	2,082	2,078	2,071	2,040
Orange Walk	1,991	2,044	2,044	1,917	1,946
Belize	5,699	5,805	5,847	5,747	5,905
Cayo	3,653	3,775	3,924	3,982	4,194
Stann Creek	1,643	1,773	1,798	2,040	2,125
Toledo	1,156	1,217	1,252	1,350	1,405

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.73**Secondary School Enrolment per School by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09**

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Total	359	334	346	349	349
Corozal	335	347	346	345	340
Orange Walk	398	292	292	274	278
Belize	317	323	344	319	311
Cayo	365	343	327	362	350
Stann Creek	411	443	599	510	531
Toledo	578	304	313	450	468

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.74**Number of Males Enrolled in Secondary School per 100 Females: 2004/05 - 2008/09**

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Total	95	92	91	91	91
Corozal	96	91	92	91	94
Orange Walk	97	96	96	96	96
Belize	84	82	83	82	85
Cayo	104	96	91	93	91
Stann Creek	101	103	95	98	91
Toledo	118	117	124	113	114

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.75**Secondary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates: 2004/05 - 2008/09**

	Population	Gross		Net	
		Enrolment	Rate	Enrolment	Rate
2004/05					
Total	28,520	16,150	56.6	12,167	42.7
Male	14,706	7,883	53.6	5,811	39.5
Female	13,814	8,267	59.8	6,356	46.0
2005/06					
Total	27,657	16,696	60.4	12,523	45.3
Male	14,065	8,021	57.0	5,896	41.9
Female	13,592	8,675	63.8	6,627	48.8
2006/07					
Total	30,760	16,943	41.2	12,667	55.1
Male	15,558	8,090	38.0	5,911	52.0
Female	15,202	8,853	44.4	6,756	58.2
2007/08					
Total	31,973	17,107	53.5	12,797	40.0
Male	16,159	8,161	50.5	5,950	36.8
Female	15,814	8,946	56.6	6,847	43.3
2008/09					
Total	33,217	17,615	53.0	13,507	40.7
Males	16,895	8,408	49.8	6,314	37.4
Females	16,322	9,207	56.4	7,193	44.1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.76
Secondary School Completion Rate by Sex: 2004/05 - 2008/09

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Both Sexes	63.6	66.4	63.3	59.8	61.9
Male	57.8	59.1	58.4	54.7	54.4
Female	69.5	73.8	68.0	64.8	69.5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.77**Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualification, District and Sex: 2008/09**

District	Total	Trained		Not Trained	
		Graduate	Others	Graduate	Others
Total	1,272	322	56	347	547
Male	591	113	29	166	283
Female	681	209	27	181	264
Corozal	152	41	4	33	74
Male	68	12	1	20	35
Female	84	29	3	13	39
Orange Walk	150	30	5	41	74
Male	67	13	0	15	39
Female	83	17	5	26	35
Belize	447	155	21	113	158
Male	179	42	11	49	77
Female	268	113	10	64	81
Cayo	297	56	16	94	131
Male	148	22	9	44	73
Female	149	34	7	50	58
Stann Creek	139	18	9	41	71
Male	72	9	7	20	36
Female	67	9	2	21	35
Toledo	87	22	1	25	39
Male	57	15	1	18	23
Female	30	7	0	7	16

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.78**Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualification, District and Sex: 2007/08**

District	Total	Trained		Not Trained	
		Graduate	Others	Graduate	Others
Total	1,216	315	57	345	499
Male	574	104	24	177	269
Female	642	211	33	168	230
Corozal	150	38	5	33	74
Male	69	11	2	16	40
Female	81	27	3	17	34
Orange Walk	144	39	5	35	65
Male	66	14	1	17	34
Female	78	25	4	18	31
Belize	426	153	25	96	152
Male	185	44	11	51	79
Female	241	109	14	45	73
Cayo	288	50	15	110	113
Male	141	17	8	49	67
Female	147	33	7	61	46
Stann Creek	129	16	7	43	63
Male	64	7	2	26	29
Female	65	9	5	17	34
Toledo	79	19	0	28	32
Male	49	11	0	18	20
Female	30	8	0	10	12

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.79**Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualification, District and Sex: 2006/07**

District	Total	Trained		Not Trained	
		Graduate	Others	Graduate	Others
Total	1,206	327	67	309	503
Male	575	115	30	162	268
Female	631	212	37	147	235
Corozal	147	41	4	41	61
Male	70	14	1	21	34
Female	77	27	3	20	27
Orange Walk	145	38	7	34	66
Male	65	16	1	12	36
Female	80	22	6	22	30
Belize	437	157	29	86	167
Male	196	44	12	50	91
Female	241	113	17	36	76
Cayo	281	56	18	94	113
Male	140	24	10	50	56
Female	141	32	8	44	57
Stann Creek	114	15	8	29	62
Male	56	6	5	13	32
Female	58	9	3	16	30
Toledo	80	20	1	25	34
Male	47	11	1	16	19
Female	33	9	0	9	15

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.80**Secondary School Teachers by Management and District: 2008/09**

District	Total	Government	Gov't Aided	Private/Special Assisted
Total	1,272	471	742	59
Corozal	152	41	104	7
Orange Walk	150	64	76	10
Belize	447	179	257	11
Cayo	297	90	180	27
Stann Creek	139	63	76	0
Toledo	87	34	49	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.81**Secondary School Teachers by Management and District: 2007/08**

District	Total	Government	Gov't Aided	Private/Special Assisted
Total	1,216	496	665	55
Corozal	150	106	37	7
Orange Walk	144	65	72	7
Belize	426	148	264	14
Cayo	288	92	172	24
Stann Creek	129	55	74	0
Toledo	79	30	46	3

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.82**Secondary School Teachers by Management and District: 2006/07**

District	Total	Government	Gov't Aided	Private/Special Assisted
Total	1,206	439	661	106
Corozal	147	39	85	23
Orange Walk	145	62	42	41
Belize	439	164	263	12
Cayo	281	100	159	22
Stann Creek	114	45	69	0
Toledo	80	29	43	8

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.83**Secondary School Teachers by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09**

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Total	1,131	1,170	1,204	1,216	1,272
Corozal	135	144	147	150	152
Orange Walk	129	138	145	144	150
Belize	436	428	437	426	447
Cayo	245	266	281	288	297
Stann Creek	111	118	114	129	139
Toledo	75	76	80	79	87

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.84**Secondary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2004/05 - 2008/09**

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Total	14.3	14.3	14.1	13.7	13.8
Corozal	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.4
Orange Walk	15.4	14.8	14.1	12.8	13.0
Belize	13.1	13.6	13.4	13.2	13.2
Cayo	14.9	14.2	14.0	13.3	14.1
Stann Creek	14.8	15.0	15.8	15.5	15.3
Toledo	15.4	16.0	15.7	16.9	16.1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.85**Average Number of Secondary School Teachers per School by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09**

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Total	25	23	25	25	25
Corozal	23	24	25	25	25
Orange Walk	26	20	21	21	21
Belize	24	24	26	25	24
Cayo	25	24	23	24	25
Stann Creek	28	30	38	43	35
Toledo	38	19	20	20	29

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.86**Number of Candidates Registered for the Caribbean Secondary Certificate Examination (CSEC)
by District: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	2,569	2,649	2,780	2,835	2,881
Corozal	304	335	322	293	345
Orange Walk	267	315	310	376	349
Belize	949	1,014	1,219	1,027	983
Cayo	561	571	498	668	633
Stann Creek	236	235	253	242	329
Toledo	242	179	178	208	215
Other	10	0	0	21	27

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.87**Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2008**

	Registered	Sitters	Grades 1-3	%
Total	17,019	15,613	11,300	72.4
Biology	627	567	464	81.8
Building Wood *	71	65	60	92.3
Caribbean History	396	350	257	73.4
Chemistry	395	347	249	71.8
English (A)	2,556	2,437	1,117	45.8
English (B)	932	887	307	34.6
Food & Nutrition	75	69	61	88.4
Geography	222	194	109	56.2
Information Technology **	1,007	959	810	84.5
Integrated Science	595	524	517	98.7
Mathematics	2,197	2,092	1,320	63.1
Office Procedures ***	475	406	368	90.6
Physics	255	229	201	87.8
Principles of Accounts	792	704	466	66.2
Principles of Business	955	851	725	85.2
Social Studies	1,192	1,065	782	73.4
Spanish	1,959	1,789	1,621	90.6
Technical Drawing	198	172	139	80.8
Typewriting	45	40	20	50.0
Visual Arts	83	73	67	91.8
Other	1,992	1,793	1,640	91.5

Source: Ministry of Education

* Building Technology (Woods) is only available at the Technical Level

** Information Technology is taken as both a General and Technical Proficiency Level

*** Office Procedures is now called Office Administration

Table 4.88**Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2007**

	Registered	Sitters	Grades 1-3	%
Total	15,659	14,452	10,742	74.3
Biology	585	545	399	73.2
Building Wood *	72	66	63	95.5
Caribbean History	378	344	260	75.6
Chemistry	365	346	222	64.2
English (A)	2,315	2,231	1,428	64.0
English (B)	875	848	511	60.3
Food & Nutrition	62	54	52	96.3
Geography	179	161	113	70.2
Information Technology **	1,006	789	629	79.7
Integrated Science	432	371	359	96.8
Mathematics	1,954	1,879	973	51.8
Office Procedures ***	535	491	450	91.6
Physics	240	228	138	60.5
Principles of Accounts	836	775	535	69.0
Principles of Business	956	875	737	84.2
Social Studies	957	889	767	86.3
Spanish	1,888	1,710	1,560	91.2
Technical Drawing	197	174	150	86.2
Typewriting	41	39	24	61.5
Visual Arts	90	83	72	86.7
Other	1,696	1,554	1,300	83.7

Source: Ministry of Education

* Building Technology (Woods) is only available at the Technical Level

** Information Technology is taken as both a General and Technical Proficiency Level

*** Office Procedures is now called Office Administration

Table 4.89**Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2006**

	Registered	Sitters	Grades 1-3	%
Total	13,320	12,312	8,743	71.0
Biology	505	473	379	80.1
Building Technology	46	42	29	69.0
Caribbean History	373	337	228	67.7
Chemistry	340	318	204	64.2
English (A)	2,097	2,031	1,312	64.6
English (B)	852	825	244	29.6
Food & Nutrition	52	45	35	77.8
Geography	148	141	96	68.1
Information Technology	831	719	368	51.2
Integrated Science	430	390	368	94.4
Mathematics	1,711	1,637	898	54.9
Office Procedures	499	427	382	89.5
Physics	233	221	130	58.8
Principles of Accounts	627	569	418	73.5
Principles of Business	915	832	682	82.0
Social Studies	675	615	529	86.0
Spanish	1,598	1,428	1,331	93.2
Technical Drawing	161	145	129	89.0
Typewriting	51	50	41	82.0
Visual Arts	79	75	72	96.0
Other	1,097	992	868	87.5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.90**Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, Basic Proficiency:
2005 - 2006**

	Registered	Sitters	Grades 1-3	%
2005				
Total	2,079	1,887	1,147	60.8
English (A)	490	462	307	66.5
Geography	27	27	11	40.7
Integrated Science	21	18	16	88.9
Mathematics	813	758	322	42.5
Caribbean History	40	36	33	91.7
Principles of Accounts	149	135	117	86.7
Principles of Business	115	96	75	78.1
Social Studies	143	120	76	63.3
Spanish	281	235	190	80.9
2006				
Total	2,205	2,034	1,490	73.3
English (A)	562	537	325	60.5
Geography	20	16	9	56.3
Integrated Science	20	14	13	92.9
Mathematics	889	839	599	71.4
Principles of Accounts	108	95	84	88.4
Social Studies	312	286	231	80.8
Spanish	294	247	229	92.7

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.90 Contd.**Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, Basic Proficiency:
2007 - 2008**

	Registered	Sitters	Grades 1-3	%
2007				
Total	1,233	1,163	723	62.2
English (A)	429	410	232	56.6
Mathematics	708	668	441	66.0
Social Studies	96	85	50	58.8
2008				
Total	772	720	462	64.2
English (A)	233	218	130	59.6
Mathematics	504	473	315	66.6
Social Studies	35	29	17	58.6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.91**Total Enrolment and Number of Teachers in Tertiary Education by Sex: 2004/05 - 2008/09**

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Junior College					
Total Enrolment	2,405	2,468	2,616	2,738	3,391
Male	990	953	1,014	1,103	1,327
Female	1,415	1,505	1,602	1,635	2,064
Male-Female Ratio (per 100)	70	63	63	67	64
Teachers					
	...	162	173	154	218
Male	85	84	108
Female	88	70	110
Male-Female Ratio (per 10)	10	12	10
Pupil-Teacher Ratio	...	15	19	18	16
University of Belize					
Total Enrolment	2,166	2,376	2,582	3,291	3,289
Male	800	867	962	1,171	1,171
Female	1,366	1,509	1,620	2,120	2,118
Male-Female Ratio (per 100)	59	57	59	55	55

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.92**Caribbean Advance Proficiency Examinations (CAPE) Results, by Selected Subjects: 2003 - 2007**

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
2003				
Total	78	76	25	32.9
Accounting	18	18	5	10.6
Mathematics	13	11	6	54.5
Other Subjects	47	47	14	29.8
2004				
Total	149	118	37	31.4
Accounting	33	26	11	42.3
Mathematics	18	17	6	35.3
Other Subjects	98	75	20	26.7
2005				
Total	216	183	77	42.1
Accounting	48	43	7	16.3
Biology	31	26	10	38.5
Mathematics	17	17	7	41.2
Communication Studies	29	27	9	33.3
Other Subjects	91	70	44	62.9
2006				
Total	425	384	307	79.9
Accounting	40	36	25	69.4
Biology	40	38	33	86.8
Mathematics	56	54	42	77.8
Communication Studies	59	50	49	98.0
Other Subjects	230	206	158	76.7
2007				
Total	619	546	490	89.7
Accounting	30	28	22	78.6
Biology	68	62	62	100.0
Mathematics	95	84	55	65.5
Communication Studies	112	91	91	100.0
Other Subjects	314	281	260	92.5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.93**General Certificate of Education (GCE) A¹ Level Results by Selected Subjects: 2006**

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
2006				
Total	182	171	126	73.7
General Paper	72	68	66	97.1
Accounting	5	5	1	20.0
Biology	11	11	5	45.5
Chemistry	12	12	6	50.0
English Literature	29	28	28	100.0
History	3	2	1	50.0
Mathematics	24	22	8	36.4
Physics	17	16	9	56.3
Other*	9	7	2	28.6

Source: Ministry of Education

* Subjects with less than 10 registered candidates

Table 4.94**General Certificate of Education (GCE) A' Level Results by Selected Subjects: 2004 - 2005**

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
2004				
Total	263	244	154	63.1
General Paper	82	81	60	74.1
Accounting	7	7	4	57.1
Biology	27	25	7	28.0
Chemistry	16	16	6	37.5
English Literature	24	19	17	89.5
History	16	15	14	93.3
Mathematics	35	34	18	52.9
Physics	17	17	8	47.1
Other*	39	30	20	66.7
2005				
Total	297	274	209	76.3
General Paper	80	75	56	74.7
Accounting	11	10	4	40.0
Biology	32	29	20	69.0
Chemistry	29	27	16	59.3
Economics	10	8	1	12.5
English Literature	22	22	22	100.0
History	15	15	15	100.0
Mathematics	43	41	36	87.8
Physics	25	23	17	73.9
Other*	30	24	22	91.7

Source: Ministry of Education

* Subjects with less than 10 registered candidates

Table 4.95**Enrolment in Vocational/Technical Education by District and Sex: 2004/05 - 2008/09**

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Total	489	369	665	760	797
Male	372	295	488	479	523
Female	117	74	177	281	274
Corozal	122	32	24	35	60
Male	69	17	5	13	28
Female	53	15	19	22	32
Orange Walk	0	0	93	119	117
Male	0	0	79	104	98
Female	0	0	14	15	19
Belize	248	196	253	256	296
Male	222	175	199	150	187
Female	26	21	54	106	109
Cayo	91	101	217	230	184
Male	63	73	146	147	114
Female	28	28	71	83	70
Stann Creek	0	0	0	87	102
Male	0	0	0	43	59
Female	0	0	0	44	43
Toledo	28	40	78	33	38
Male	18	30	59	22	37
Female	10	10	19	11	1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.96**Vocational Education Male- Female Enrolment Ratio by District: 2004/05 - 2008/09**

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Total	3.2	4.0	2.8	1.7	1.9
Corozal	1.3	1.1	0.3	0.6	0.9
Orange Walk	n/a	n/a	5.6	6.9	5.2
Belize	8.5	8.3	3.7	1.4	1.7
Cayo	2.3	2.6	2.1	1.8	1.6
Stann Creek	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.0	1.4
Toledo	1.8	3.0	3.1	2.0	37.0

Source: Centers for Employment Training

Table 4.97**Vocational Education Teachers by Sex: 2001/02 - 2008/09***

Sex	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2007/08	2008/09
Total	45	46	36	88	89
Male	30	29	25	49	50
Female	15	17	11	39	39
Corozal	4	6	6	9	8
Male	3	4	5	5	3
Female	1	2	1	4	5
Orange Walk	n/a	n/a	n/a	12	12
Male	n/a	n/a	n/a	10	10
Female	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	2
Belize	25	24	26	31	29
Male	20	18	19	11	13
Female	5	6	7	20	16
Cayo	12	12	12	17	16
Male	5	5	5	7	6
Female	7	7	7	10	10
Stann Creek	n/a	n/a	n/a	12	16
Male	n/a	n/a	n/a	10	12
Female	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	4
Toledo	4	4	4	7	8
Male	2	2	1	6	6
Female	2	2	3	1	2

Source: Ministry of Education

* Data for 2004-2006 not available

Table 4.98**Vocational Education Pupil-Teacher Ratio: 2000/01 - 2008/09**

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2007/08	2008/09
Total	13.2	11.3	9.3	8.6	9.0
Corozal	14.3	10.8	7.0	3.9	7.5
Orange Walk	n/a	n/a	n/a	9.9	9.8
Belize	11.5	11.1	9.5	8.3	10.2
Cayo	15.9	13.2	8.6	13.5	11.5
Stann Creek	n/a	n/a	n/a	7.3	6.4
Toledo	14.3	7.5	13.8	4.7	4.8

Source: Centers for Employment Training

Table 4.99**Total School Enrolment by Sex and Level of Education 2004/05 - 2008/09**

	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Both Sexes	88,199	90,907	92,546	91,653	93,965
Preschool	4,412	4,861	4,983	5,801	6,034
Primary	63,282	64,516	65,430	66,007	66,735
Secondary	16,150	16,696	16,943	17,107	17,615
Tertiary	4,355	4,834	5,190	2,738	3,581
Male	44,193	45,159	45,798	45,831	46,745
Preschool	2,138	2,356	2,434	2,874	3,050
Primary	32,474	32,962	33,290	33,693	34,006
Secondary	7,883	8,021	8,090	8,161	8,408
Tertiary	1,698	1,820	1,984	1,103	1,281
Female	44,006	45,747	46,748	45,822	47,220
Preschool	2,274	2,504	2,549	2,927	2,984
Primary	30,808	31,554	32,140	32,314	32,729
Secondary	8,267	8,675	8,853	8,946	9,207
Tertiary	2,657	3,014	3,206	1,635	2,300

Source: Ministry of Education

GOVERNMENT FINANCE

Table 5.1**Central Government Summary of Recurrent and Capital Budget (Approved Estimates)
2005/06 - 2009/10**

	(\$Bz Mn)				
	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10
Total revenues and grants	574.2	598.6	678.5	816.9	807.3
Total recurrent revenue	546.3	562.9	650.9	721.0	751.3
Tax revenue	501.3	513.9	593.9	628.8	670.1
Non-tax revenue	40.3	49.0	57.0	92.2	81.2
Transfers	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other financial resources	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total recurrent expenditure	493.7	561.7	585.2	649.6	689.8
Personal emoluments	224.9	223.6	235.3	262.9	276.5
Debt servicing	118.3	145.6	107.9	108.9	106.6
Pensions	34.5	39.8	39.0	39.9	43.9
Goods and services	115.9	152.7	203.0	237.9	262.8
Recurrent surplus	52.6	1.3	65.7	71.4	61.5
Add: Capital revenue	3.5	7.2	10.1	8.5	5.6
Grants and debt service receipts	24.3	28.5	17.5	87.4	50.4
Resource for Capital 2 expenditure	80.5	37.0	93.3	167.3	117.5
Less: Capital 2 expenditure	80.8	54.2	50.0	78.7	63.4
Operating surplus (deficit)	-0.3	-17.2	43.3	88.7	54.1
Capital 3 expenditure	65.8	48.9	64.8	93.3	100.1
Capital transfers and lending	0.0	3.2	3.2	3.2	6.5
Overall surplus (deficit)	-66.1	-69.3	-24.7	-7.8	-52.5
Amortization	-100.6	-123.0	-61.7	-63.9	-70.8
Total financing	-166.7	-192.2	-86.4	-63.7	-123.1

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.2**Central Government Summary of Approved Estimates of Recurrent Expenditure Classified by Item: 2005/06 - 2009/10**

	(\$Bz Mn)				
	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10
Total Expenditure	493.7	561.7	585.2	649.6	689.8
Personal Emoluments	224.9	223.6	235.3	262.9	276.5
Travel and Subsistence	5.1	5.3	6.4	7.8	8.6
Materials and Supplies	15.3	18.2	23.1	33.0	35.5
Operating Costs	18.8	25.1	27.4	33.5	36.2
Maintenance Costs	4.2	6.1	8.8	11.6	12.7
Training	3.8	4.0	6.5	14.5	15.2
Ex-gratia Payments	10.7	2.9	9.2	8.0	3.2
Pension	23.9	36.9	29.9	31.9	40.8
Public Utilities	25.2	37.6	44.4	39.2	38.1
Contribution Subscriptions	4.8	5.1	4.8	5.5	6.3
Contract Consultancies	0.8	1.5	6.8	10.7	15.3
Rents and Leases	6.6	5.3	6.0	6.1	7.1
Grants	31.3	44.5	68.8	76.0	87.7
Public Debt Services	118.3	145.6	107.9	108.9	106.6

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.3**Central Government Approved Estimates of Expenditure by Ministry: 2009/10**

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	Recurrent Expenditure	Capital II	Capital III
Grand Total	689.8	63.4	100.1
Office of the Governor General	0.3	0.0	0.0
Judiciary	7.1	0.5	0.0
Legislature	2.2	0.0	0.0
Director of Public Prosecution	1.3	0.0	0.0
Auditor General	1.5	0.0	0.0
Office of the Prime Minister	2.3	0.0	0.8
Ministry of Finance	217.2	12.9	1.5
Ministry of Health	83.4	4.1	3.0
Min. of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Trade	12.8	0.0	0.4
Ministry of Education	180.3	4.7	0.0
Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries	10.2	2.1	11.4
Ministry of Natural Resources & the Environment	11.4	6.7	10.9
Ministry of Tourism and Civil Aviation	3.9	0.1	5.0
Ministry of Human Development and Social Transformation	9.0	0.8	0.2
Ministry of Works	7.8	5.4	47.2
Ministry of Public Utilities, NEMO, Transport & Communications	10.5	1.1	0.0
Attorney General's Ministry	3.0	0.2	0.0
Ministry of Economic Development, Commerce, Industry & Consumer Protection	6.1	2.3	11.7
Ministry of Youth, Sports and Culture	5.2	1.4	4.5
Ministry of National Security	97.1	6.6	3.5
Ministry of Housing and Urban Development	2.2	13.8	0.0
Ministry of Labour, Local Government & Rural Development	9.2	0.5	0.0
Ministry of the Public Service, Governance Improvement & Elections & Boundaries	5.7	0.1	0.0

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.4**Central Government Revised Estimates of Expenditure by Ministry: 2007/08**

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	Recurrent Expenditure	Capital II	Capital III
Grand Total	585.2	72.3	62.0
Office of the Governor General	0.3	0.0	0.0
Judiciary	5.6	0.1	0.0
Legislature	1.8	0.0	0.0
Director of Public Prosecution	1.0	0.0	0.0
Auditor General	1.1	0.0	0.0
Office of the Prime Minister	2.1	0.9	0.2
Ministry of Finance	214.3	18.9	4.5
Ministry of Health	66.7	5.3	7.5
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Trade	9.1	0.0	1.3
Ministry of Education	143.0	13.8	2.6
Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries	8.3	1.3	0.2
Ministry of Natural Resources & the Environment	8.6	4.9	2.0
Ministry of Tourism and Civil Aviation	0.9	0.3	0.0
Ministry of Human Development and Social Transformation	5.5	0.6	0.0
Ministry of Works	7.9	16.5	13.5
Ministry of Public Utilities, NEMO, Transport & Communications	11.0	1.4	0.0
Attorney General's Ministry	2.3	0.2	0.0
Ministry of Economic Development, Commerce, Industry & Consumer Protection	5.9	2.5	12.1
Ministry of Youth, Sports and Culture	3.3	0.1	0.0
Ministry of National Security	73.4	3.6	2.0
Ministry of Housing and Urban Development	1.1	0.8	16.2
Ministry of Labour, Local Government & Rural Development	8.0	0.3	0.0
Ministry of the Public Service, Governance Improvement & Elections & Boundaries	4.0	0.8	0.0

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.5**Central Government Summary of Approved Estimates of Recurrent Revenue: 2005/06 - 2009/10**

	(\$Bz Mn)				
	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10
Total Recurrent Revenue	546.3	562.9	650.8	729.0	727.3
Tax Revenue	501.3	513.9	593.9	636.8	670.2
Taxes on Income & Profits	135.6	135.1	170.3	233.8	210.5
Taxes on Property	9.5	6.1	5.6	7.0	7.7
Taxes on International Trade & Transactions	210.0	170.4	180.1	151.6	190.6
Taxes on Goods Transactions & Services	146.2	202.3	237.9	244.4	261.4
Non-Tax Revenue	19.9	20.3	25.5	52.3	38.8
Licenses	11.9	10.0	10.4	15.0	9.4
Rents & Royalties	8.0	10.3	15.1	37.3	29.4
Other Non-Tax Revenue	20.4	16.5	18.7	24.6	23.8
Judiciary	2.1	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.1
Audit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ministry of Finance	4.4	1.4	1.9	3.6	6.7
Ministry Education	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.4	0.8
Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.3
Ministry of Natural Resources & The Environment	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.6
Ministry of Housing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ministry of National Security	8.1	7.9	8.6	12.1	9.7
Ministry of Tourism and Culture	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ministry of Works	4.1	3.6	0.4	0.4	0.4
Ministry of Health	0.8	0.8	2.8	0.6	0.8
Ministry of Public Utilities,NEMO,Transport & Communications	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	2.3
Ministry of Economic Development,Commerce, Industry & Consumer Protection.	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.1
Transfers	3.6	4.5	7.7	12.8	10.7
Other Financial Resources	1.1	7.7	5.1	2.5	7.6
Repayment of Old Loans	0.7	6.5	5.1	2.5	7.6
Oil & Prospecting Licenses	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sale of Other Miscellaneous Assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dividends	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.6**Central Government Summary of Recurrent and Capital Budget (Revised Estimates)
2004/05 - 2008/09**

	(\$Bz Mn)				
	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Total revenues and grants	477.0	548.6	626.9	720.0	824.9
Total recurrent revenue	450.8	524.9	582.4	664.6	729.0
Tax revenue	410.4	473.2	528.8	591.7	636.8
Non-tax revenue	34.0	51.7	53.5	72.9	92.2
Transfers	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other financial resources	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total recurrent expenditure	447.8	544.9	589.3	598.3	649.6
Personal emoluments	213.6	224.0	220.3	234.0	262.9
Debt servicing	93.1	148.4	169.5	113.4	108.9
Pensions	35.8	41.8	39.8	42.3	39.9
Goods and services	105.3	130.7	159.7	208.7	237.9
Recurrent surplus	3.0	-20.0	-6.9	66.3	79.4
Add: Capital revenue	11.3	6.4	9.7	30.1	8.5
Grants and debt service receipts	14.9	17.3	34.8	25.3	87.4
Resource for Capital 2 expenditure	29.2	3.7	37.6	121.7	175.3
Less: Capital 2 expenditure	49.0	55.7	79.9	71.8	78.7
Operating surplus (deficit)	-19.9	-52.0	-42.3	49.9	96.7
Capital 3 expenditure	74.5	29.0	30.5	62.1	93.3
Capital transfers and lending	0.0	8.1	3.2	3.2	3.2
Overall surplus (deficit)	-94.3	-89.0	-76.0	-15.3	0.2
Amortization	-59.2	-306.7	-99.1	-61.7	-63.9
Total financing	-153.5	-395.7	-175.1	-77.0	-63.7

Source: Ministry of Finance

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 6.1
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2004 - 2008
Current prices

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008p
Agriculture and forestry	206.8	210.7	231.5	232.1	228.8
Growing of crops; horticulture	149.8	155.3	183.0	176.1	171.5
Livestock farming	45.6	42.4	35.5	42.0	41.7
Forestry and logging	11.4	13.1	13.1	14.0	15.6
Fishing	93.5	84.0	75.6	38.9	59.1
Mining and quarrying	9.8	9.4	9.8	11.3	13.5
Primary industries	310.1	304.2	316.8	282.2	301.4
Manufacturing	164.9	174.9	250.9	290.1	339.2
Manuf. of food products and beverages	127.5	135.2	146.8	154.3	154.7
Manuf. of textiles, clothing and footwear	14.3	13.3	14.1	7.2	0.1
Other manufacturing	23.1	26.5	90.0	128.6	184.4
Electricity and water supply	64.7	69.3	84.6	85.6	61.0
Construction	82.4	82.3	86.4	87.4	124.1
Secondary industries	312.0	326.6	421.9	463.1	524.3
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	304.7	327.7	344.2	372.5	400.7
Hotels and restaurants	97.5	103.5	107.1	117.2	117.4
Transport, and communication	225.5	247.3	252.3	286.1	283.4
Transport and storage	96.7	103.8	110.4	115.7	111.9
Post and telecommunications	128.8	143.5	141.9	170.4	171.5
Financial intermediation	173.1	181.3	183.1	190.9	205.3
Real estate, renting and business services	141.5	161.0	180.9	185.9	196.9
Community, social and personal services	136.7	150.2	158.5	166.5	177.0
General government services	214.9	230.2	239.5	256.2	277.6
Tertiary industries	1,293.9	1,401.3	1,465.6	1,575.2	1,658.4
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	94.6	103.7	102.5	112.5	120.2
All industries at basic prices	1,821.5	1,928.4	2,101.9	2,208.1	2,363.90
Taxes less subsidies on products	289.0	301.2	324.3	345.4	353.6
GDP at market prices	2,110.4	2,229.6	2,426.2	2,553.5	2,717.4

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.2
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2004 - 2008
Constant (2000) Prices

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008p
	(\$Bz Mn)				
Agriculture and forestry	237.6	235.5	233.7	230.4	232.1
Growing of crops; horticulture	184.7	181.2	186.8	180.8	181.5
Livestock farming	41.9	42.1	34.6	37.1	36.5
Forestry and logging	11.0	12.3	12.3	12.5	14.0
Fishing	133.8	146.9	124.4	53.5	52.0
Mining and quarrying	9.3	8.7	9.0	10.4	12.4
Primary industries	380.7	391.2	367.2	294.3	296.5
Manufacturing	177.7	179.9	234.8	243.8	255.7
Manuf. of food products and beverages	133.9	136.0	127.3	118.2	124.8
Manuf. of textiles, clothing and footwear	22.1	19.6	20.2	9.6	0.2
Other manufacturing	21.8	24.2	87.2	115.9	130.8
Electricity and water supply	64.3	64.0	90.4	92.6	95.4
Construction	74.7	72.0	70.6	68.5	93.0
Secondary industries	316.7	315.9	395.8	404.9	444.1
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	305.9	322.6	326.6	331.7	347.7
Hotels and restaurants	84.0	88.1	87.5	92.0	87.2
Transport, and communication	201.1	218.8	226.4	256.0	262.5
Transport and storage	81.3	80.4	78.3	80.7	74.2
Post and telecommunications	119.7	138.5	148.2	175.3	188.3
Financial intermediation	181.8	191.9	194.5	209.6	234.3
Real estate, renting and business services	129.9	143.0	154.7	157.5	161.2
Community, social and personal services	115.8	121.5	124.4	128.7	133.4
General government services	195.3	198.0	187.7	196.6	204.8
Tertiary industries	1,213.7	1,283.9	1,301.8	1,372.2	1,431.1
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	101.3	111.2	109.3	121.9	136.9
All industries at basic prices	1,809.8	1,879.7	1,955.4	1,949.4	2,034.8
Taxes less subsidies on products	289.0	283.6	308.3	341.9	342.9
GDP at market prices	2,098.8	2,163.3	2,263.8	2,291.3	2,377.7

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.3
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2004 - 2008
Current Prices - Contribution to GDP

	(%)				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008p
Agriculture and forestry	9.8	9.5	9.5	9.1	8.4
Growing of crops; horticulture	7.1	7.0	7.5	6.9	6.3
Livestock farming	2.2	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.5
Forestry and logging	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6
Fishing	4.4	3.8	3.1	1.5	2.2
Mining and quarrying	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
Primary industries	14.7	13.6	13.1	11.1	11.1
Manufacturing	7.8	7.8	10.3	11.4	12.5
Manuf. of food products and beverages	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.7
Man. of textiles, clothing and footwear	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.0
Other manufacturing	1.1	1.2	3.7	5.0	6.8
Electricity and water supply	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.4	2.2
Construction	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.4	4.6
Secondary industries	14.8	14.6	17.4	18.1	19.3
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	14.4	14.7	14.2	14.6	14.7
Hotels and restaurants	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.3
Transport, and communication	10.7	11.1	10.4	11.2	10.4
Transport and storage	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.1
Post and telecommunications	6.1	6.4	5.8	6.7	6.3
Financial intermediation	8.2	8.1	7.5	7.5	7.6
Real estate, renting and business services	6.7	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.2
Community, social and personal services	6.5	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.5
General government services	10.2	10.3	9.9	10.0	10.2
Tertiary industries	61.3	62.9	60.4	61.7	61.0
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	4.5	4.6	4.2	4.4	4.4
All industries at basic prices	86.3	86.5	86.6	86.5	87.0
Taxes less subsidies on products	13.7	13.5	13.4	13.5	13.0
GDP at market prices	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.4
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2004 - 2008
Constant (2000) Prices - Annual Changes

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008p (%)
Agriculture and forestry	11.9	-0.9	-0.8	-1.4	0.7
Growing of crops; horticulture	12.6	-1.9	3.1	-3.2	0.4
Livestock farming	10.0	0.4	-17.7	7.2	-1.7
Forestry and logging	8.1	11.1	0.5	1.1	12.8
Fishing	5.5	9.8	-15.5	-57.0	-2.9
Mining and quarrying	4.9	-5.7	3.5	14.8	20.0
Primary industries	9.4	2.7	-6.2	-19.8	0.8
Manufacturing	12.3	0.9	30.5	3.8	4.9
Manuf. of food products and beverages	12.0	1.2	-6.4	-7.1	4.9
Man. of textiles, clothing and footwear	22.6	-11.1	3.0	-52.5	-98.3
Other manufacturing	5.3	11.2	260.2	32.9	13.4
Electricity and water supply	-1.5	-0.5	41.4	2.4	3.1
Construction	4.6	-3.6	-2.0	-3.0	35.7
Secondary industries	7.4	-0.4	25.3	2.3	9.7
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	0.0	5.4	1.3	1.6	4.5
Hotels and restaurants	7.8	4.5	-0.8	5.2	-4.6
Transport and communication	5.0	8.8	3.5	13.1	1.7
Transport and storage	10.6	-1.2	-2.6	3.2	-8.8
Post and telecommunications	1.5	15.6	7.0	18.3	6.5
Financial intermediation	5.4	5.6	8.3	7.8	6.8
Real estate, renting and business services	5.6	10.1	8.2	1.8	2.4
Community, social and personal services	3.9	4.9	3.2	3.4	3.7
General government services	1.3	1.4	-5.1	4.7	4.6
Tertiary industries	3.3	5.7	2.5	5.4	3.4
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	4.1	9.8	9.6	11.5	6.2
All industries at basic prices	5.2	3.8	4.1	-0.3	4.1
Taxes less subsidies on products	1.4	-1.9	8.2	10.9	0.9
GDP at market prices	4.6	3.0	4.7	1.2	3.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.5
Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2004 - 2008
Current Prices

	(\$Bz Mn)				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008p
Government final consumption expenditure	295.3	322.0	345.2	390.7	430.4
Private final consumption expenditure	1,586.0	1,601.8	1,600.0	1,704.8	1,758.8
Gross fixed capital formation	373.2	412.6	450.7	492.5	691.8
Changes in inventories including discrepancy (1)	40.4	58.4	8.5	9.4	48.2
Gross domestic expenditure	2,295.0	2,394.9	2,404.3	2,597.4	2,929.2
Exports of goods and services	1,069.9	1,218.1	1,488.5	1,529.0	1,687.1
Imports of goods and services	1,238.0	1,397.1	1,501.2	1,575.1	1,903.4
Discrepancy	-14.3	13.9	34.5	2.2	4.6
Gross domestic product at market prices	2,112.6	2,229.7	2,426.2	2,553.5	2,717.4

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.6
Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2004 - 2008
Constant 2000 Prices

	(\$Bz Mn)				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008p
Government final consumption expenditure	269.0	279.9	277.5	308.3	324.0
Private final consumption expenditure	1,485.1	1,459.3	1,422.1	1,472.7	1,448.0
Gross fixed capital formation	344.4	372.1	378.7	397.6	544.7
Changes in inventories including discrepancy (1)	46.9	23.9	8.6	9.3	46.6
Gross domestic expenditure	2,145.4	2,135.1	2,086.9	2,187.9	2,363.3
Exports of goods and services	1,171.9	1,308.2	1,505.4	1,411.6	1,451.1
Imports of goods and services	1,179.4	1,257.9	1,263.7	1,259.7	1,429.7
Discrepancy	-39.0	-22.1	-64.9	-48.4	-7.0
Gross domestic product at market prices	2,098.8	2,163.3	2,263.8	2,291.3	2,377.7

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

EXTERNAL MERCHANDISE TRADE

Table 7.1**Gross Imports by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2004 - 2008**

(\$Bz. Mn.)

	2004	2005	2006	2007r	2008p
Total	1,025.7	1,185.9	1,320.8	1,368.7	1,674.3
0 Food	109.2	120.7	118.2	135.6	160.3
1 Beverages	9.9	10.5	11.2	12.2	15.5
2 Crude Materials	7.3	9.1	10.9	12.9	12.7
3 Minerals & Fuels	154.7	195.7	213.3	219.6	271.1
4 Animal & Vegetable Oils	3.2	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.8
5 Chemicals	76.3	88.7	93.6	102.0	118.1
6 Manufactured Goods	136.9	138.9	164.2	164.2	230.9
7 Machinery	175.9	199.8	219.1	251.2	351.6
8 Other Mfg. goods	81.8	101.1	102.4	101.8	100.0
9 Other Commodities	270.5	318.2	383.9	365.2	408.4

*Includes goods imported by export processing zones and commercial free zone

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.2**Domestic Exports by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2004 - 2008**

(\$Bz. Mn.)

	2004	2005	2006	2007r	2008p
Total	409.8	425.7	536.4	507.9	585.2
0 Food	359.9	374.0	397.1	336.2	339.5
1 Beverages	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
2 Crude Materials	5.3	3.3	1.6	2.9	4.3
3 Minerals & Fuels	0.0	0.0	87.5	143.2	230.9
4 Animal & Vegetable Oils	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 Chemicals	3.5	8.7	5.7	3.1	4.0
6 Manufactured Goods	2.9	4.7	5.9	2.9	3.6
7 Machinery	0.5	0.0	1.4	0.4	0.2
8 Other Mfg. goods	37.6	34.8	37.0	19.0	0.6
9 Other Commodities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8

*Includes goods imported by export processing zones and commercial free zone

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.3**Re-Exports Classified By Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2004 - 2008**

(\$Bz. Mn.)

	2004	2005	2006	2007r	2008p
Total	16.2	13.0	18.3	25.6	19.4
0 Food	0.5	0.7	1.4	4.1	1.4
1 Beverages	0.1	0.1	2.3	0.5	0.7
2 Crude Materials	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
3 Minerals & Fuels	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.6	0.2
4 Animal & Vegetable Oils	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 Chemicals	1.0	2.3	0.4	1.0	0.3
6 Manufactured Goods	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	2.0
7 Machinery	6.8	2.9	3.3	4.0	4.3
8 Other Mfg. goods	5.1	4.0	4.6	4.9	1.6
9 Commodities n.e.s.	0.0	3.1	3.6	8.6	8.9

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.4
Percent of Gross Imports by Major Sources: 2004 - 2008

	(%)				
	2004	2005	2006	2007r	2008p
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.A.	38.7	39.1	38.7	33.8	34.0
United Kingdom	2.3	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5
Other EU	3.9	5.1	5.0	4.0	3.9
Caricom	2.6	2.4	2.0	2.1	1.6
Mexico	10.3	9.4	9.2	9.6	9.4
Central America	19.2	19.5	20.5	20.0	20.1
Rest of the World	23.0	22.9	23.3	29.0	29.5

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.5
Percent of Domestic Exports by Major Destinations: 2004 - 2008

	(%)				
	2004	2005	2006	2007r	2008p
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.A.	55.1	51.3	41.8	26.6	42.4
United Kingdom	19.5	21.1	16.5	18.0	19.8
Other EU	10.1	7.6	14.9	14.4	7.2
Caricom	11.3	11.0	8.3	7.0	5.2
Mexico	1.5	5.7	3.2	1.9	1.7
Central America	0.5	0.7	12.7	28.4	20.6
Rest of the World	2.0	2.7	2.6	3.6	3.1

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.6**Gross Imports from CARICOM by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2004 - 2008**

(\$Bz. Mn.)

	2004	2005	2006	2007r	2008p
Total	25.5	28.4	26.7	28.2	27.3
0 Food	4.2	5.2	4.9	3.5	4.0
1 Beverages	2.6	2.3	2.5	3.0	3.6
2 Crude Materials	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3 Minerals & Fuels	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
4 Animal & Vegetable Oils	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
5 Chemicals	6.4	8.5	6.9	8.2	5.1
6 Manufactured Goods	8.4	6.2	6.0	4.6	5.1
7 Machinery	1.0	1.0	2.8	3.5	3.1
8 Other Mfg. Goods	3.0	3.7	2.7	3.7	3.2
9 Other Commodities	0.0	1.5	0.8	1.4	2.8

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.7**Domestic Exports to CARICOM by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2004 - 2008**

(\$Bz. Mn.)

	2004	2005	2006	2007r	2008p
Total	46.4	46.6	44.4	35.7	30.7
0 Food	44.4	44.5	41.9	34.1	28.7
1 Beverages	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2 Crude Materials	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
3 Minerals & Fuels	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4 Animal & Vegetable Oils	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 Chemicals	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
6 Manufactured Goods	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.5	1.5
7 Machinery	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0
8 Other Mfg. Goods	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
9 Other Commodities	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.8**Major Domestic Exports: 2004 - 2008****Quantities in 000 units unless otherwise stated and values in Mn. Bz\$**

	2004	2005	2006	2007r	2008p
Total Domestic Exports	409.8	425.7	536.4	507.9	590.5
Sugar					
long tons	114.0	90.0	98.0	84.5	67.3
value	81.5	69.9	100.1	88.1	71.4
Bananas					
long tons	82.0	76.0	71.0	61.4	77.9
value	52.4	48.9	50.6	41.5	65.7
Citrus Concentrate					
million gallons	0.89	0.97	0.77	0.55	0.65
value	80.6	107.2	109.0	117.4	112.6
Garments					
long tons	1.8	1.6	1.6	0.8	0.01
value	36.8	34.6	36.6	18.8	0.3
Marine Products					
long tons	8.4	9.3	8.0	3.1	4.0
value	107.6	98.1	86.0	42.2	44.3
Molasses					
gallons	5.0	5.1	5.1	6.4	3.3
value	1.8	2.8	4.2	5.5	2.8
Timber					
board feet	1,052.0	329.0	229.0	182.6	321.3
value	3.0	0.9	1.2	1.9	2.2
Papayas					
long tons	25.2	28.6	34.5	33.1	28.9
value	22.8	26.9	31.0	26.1	22.4
Crude Oil					
million gallons	-	-	30.0	40.1	48.0
value	-	-	88.6	142.6	230.9
Others					
value	23.3	36.4	29.1	23.8	37.9

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.9**Major Foreign Trade Aggregates: 1990 - 2008**

(\$Bz. Mn.)

	Domestic Exports	Re-Exports*	Gross Imports
1990	216.9	49.0	422.6
1991	197.1	49.4	512.5
1992	238.4	49.9	548.5
1993	237.9	35.1	561.9
1994	254.9	47.1	519.9
1995	285.7	37.5	514.4
1996	307.1	28.2	511.0
1997	318.1	34.8	572.4
1998	312.7	31.6	592.7
1999	339.2	32.8	739.3
2000	420.8	26.5	1,048.6
2001	325.4	9.7	1,033.6
2002	316.7	18.3	1,049.0
2003	381.5	22.8	1,103.2
2004	409.8	16.2	1,025.6
2005	425.7	13.0	1,185.9
2006	536.4	18.3	1,320.8
2007 ^r	507.9	25.6	1,368.7
2008	585.2	19.4	1,674.3

* Exclude commercial free zone sales

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Table 8.1**Average National Consumer Price Indices (CPI) by Major Expenditure/Category: 2004 - 2008**

		(Nov.1990=100)				
	weight	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
All Items	1.0000	129.9	134.6	140.4	143.6	152.8
Food, Beverages & Tobacco	0.3466	127.5	133.4	139.1	146.4	165.8
Clothing and Footwear	0.0920	90.0	90.0	91.3	92.0	91.2
Rent, Water, Fuel & Power	0.1676	146.4	152.4	159.9	162.0	167.9
H/H Goods & Maintenance	0.0853	112.3	113.2	115.8	118.4	120.6
Medical Care	0.0201	142.8	145.3	149.3	151.7	156.2
Transportation & Communications	0.1701	146.3	154.6	165.1	164.1	169.9
Recreation, Education & Culture	0.0804	130.5	131.6	133.1	134.4	135.3
Personal Care	0.0379	121.1	122.2	125.6	128.3	131.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 8.2**Inflation Rates by Major Expenditure/Category : 2004-2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
All Items	3.1	3.7	4.2	2.3	6.4
Food, Beverages & Tobacco	2.5	4.7	4.2	5.3	13.3
Clothing and Footwear	0.4	-0.1	1.5	0.8	-0.9
Rent, Water, Fuel & Power	5.2	4.2	4.9	1.4	3.6
H/Hold Goods & Maintenance	0.1	0.7	2.3	2.3	1.9
Medical Care	1.0	1.8	2.7	1.6	3.0
Transportation & Communications	5.5	5.7	6.8	-0.6	3.5
Recreation, Education & Culture	1.3	0.8	1.2	0.9	0.7
Personal Care	-0.9	0.9	2.8	2.2	2.1

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 8.3**National Consumer Price Indices, by Expenditure/Category: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
All Items	129.9	134.6	140.4	143.6	152.8
Food Beverages, and Tobacco	127.5	133.4	139.1	146.4	165.8
Bread and Cereals	128.6	132.0	134.4	139.2	180.7
Meat, Poultry, Fish	128.0	131.5	134.9	146.5	158.8
Dairy Products and Eggs	129.6	134.1	142.8	153.3	191.6
Oils and Fats	130.5	135.8	142.6	152.7	189.9
Fruit, Vegetables, Tubers	113.9	119.2	127.5	136.2	147.2
Sugar, Sweets, Coffee, Tea, Condiments	120.8	122.5	128.1	133.0	140.0
Beverages	127.5	145.6	151.3	151.2	153.6
Food and Beverages away from home	136.5	139.3	144.7	150.7	161.7
Tobacco	173.6	239.5	273.0	278.4	279.2
Clothing and Footwear	90.0	90.0	91.3	92.0	91.2
Clothing	94.5	94.6	96.2	97.0	96.6
Clothing Materials, Yarns and Threads	81.7	79.9	80.3	79.6	78.8
Sewing, Tailoring & Maintenance of Clothing	120.4	121.0	121.9	124.3	125.2
Accessories and Personal Goods	78.1	78.4	78.8	79.1	77.3
Footwear	71.3	70.8	70.8	71.1	69.1
Rent, Water, Fuel and Power	146.4	152.4	159.9	162.0	167.9
Gross Rent and Water Charges	156.5	161.2	165.5	165.7	167.2
Fuel and Power	121.8	131.2	146.6	153.9	170.5
Household Goods and Maintenance	112.3	113.2	115.8	118.4	120.6
Furniture, Floor Coverings & Repairs	107.5	107.5	107.7	108.3	107.5
Household Textiles and Repairs	102.3	102.4	103.9	105.2	106.7
Major Household Appliances & Repairs	107.6	107.7	108.5	111.8	110.8
Glassware, Tableware, Utensils & Repairs	116.8	116.4	115.7	115.9	114.7
Household Operations	112.2	112.8	117.4	121.6	126.6
Domestic Services and Day Care	124.4	127.9	132.6	135.3	140.2
Cont'd					

Table 8.3 Cont'd**National Consumer Price Indices, by Expenditure/Category: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Medical Care	142.8	145.3	149.3	151.7	156.2
Pharmaceutical Products & Medical Supplies	145.7	150.0	156.0	157.8	160.2
Medical Services Outside Hospital	145.0	146.4	148.9	151.9	157.6
Surgery and Hospital Care	122.4	124.0	128.0	128.5	131.3
Transportation and Communication	146.3	154.6	165.1	164.1	169.9
Transportation	153.2	162.6	174.7	173.3	180.0
Private Transportation	153.5	163.7	176.9	174.9	181.6
Personal Transportation Equipment	124.3	129.5	136.9	140.1	148.6
Operation of Transportation Equipment	171.6	185.2	202.3	196.9	202.0
Public Transportation	151.0	155.3	163.0	164.1	171.0
Communication	94.4	95.2	96.2	97.7	97.9
Recreation, Education, Culture	130.5	131.6	133.1	134.4	135.3
Recreation	109.3	110.0	111.3	112.5	112.8
Books, Newspapers, Magazines	176.3	177.2	177.6	179.8	179.7
Education	145.3	146.0	147.7	148.9	150.7
Hotels, Tours Etc.	139.6	138.7	146.3	152.7	162.7
Weddings, Funerals, Celebrations	160.6	163.5	165.7	166.5	167.9
Personal Care	121.1	122.2	125.6	128.3	131.0
Personal Care Services	142.6	143.5	147.2	150.3	151.6
Personal Care Items	100.0	100.8	104.5	106.9	111.2

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

BANKING AND PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 9.1**Distribution of Loans and Advances by Commercial Banks: 2004 - 2008**

(\$Bz Mn)

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	1,176.1	1,254.6	1,390.3	1,599.6	1,742.4
Government Services	42.3	37.3	28.9	36.9	16.4
Private Utilities	65.6	61.6	32.1	25.5	15.7
Agriculture	96.2	95.9	106.5	120.8	133.7
Marine Products	25.1	19.6	15.2	27.4	27.9
Forestry	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.8	2.2
Manufacturing	14.9	19.2	24.6	32.0	40.7
Tourism	84.5	71.5	79.3	133.2	120.7
Building & Construction	276.5	300.8	316.5	365.2	363.8
Real Estate	114.5	137.4	162.1	153.2	177.4
Financial Institution	4.2	6.0	6.7	3.8	0.9
Distribution	165.2	157.6	173.8	193.9	231.3
Professional Services	22.7	23.4	36.1	37.5	47.1
Transport	38.7	33.3	45.8	55.8	74.8
Entertainment	4.8	5.8	6.4	5.3	8.5
Mining & Exploration	22.0	24.5	32.1	32.0	31.4
Personal Loans *	197.1	259.0	322.2	375.3	449.8

Source: Central Bank of Belize

* Includes Student Loans

Table 9.2**Distribution of Loans and Advances by the Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2001 - 2005**

	(\$Bz Mn)				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Total	266.6	307.9	321.5	330.8	301.8
Government Services	9.3	8.9	8.3	7.9	7.4
Agriculture	24.3	25.1	24.4	22.7	17.0
Commercial Fishing	10.4	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.2
Manufacturing	5.0	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.7
Tourism	27.4	27.3	24.9	25.9	24.0
Building & Construction	91.2	102.5	111.4	126.0	118.5
Real Estate	6.9	7.5	5.5	5.9	6.5
Financial Institution	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.3
Professional Services	36.9	67.0	74.8	69.4	61.9
Transport	32.9	31.7	34.9	29.3	28.8
Student Loans	17.8	19.4	19.3	18.6	14.8
Other	2.1	1.9	1.8	9.7	8.9

Source: Development Finance Corporation

Table 9.3**Loans Approved by the Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2001 - 2005**

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Total	49.1	35.0	22.4	15.6	9.1
Agriculture	6.3	7.2	6.9	2.8	0.4
Tourism	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Industry and S.M.E.	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Services	2.6	1.8	0.7	0.0	0.0
Student Loans	5.0	2.0	4.4	2.0	0.8
Housing	33.1	23.2	10.2	10.7	7.6
Financial Institutions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2

Source: Development Finance Corporation

Table 9.4**Public Sector: Disbursements on Public Debt: 2001 - 2008**

\$ '000

End of Period	Total	Central Government	Non-Financial Sector	Financial Sector
2001	220,710	141,080	16,706	62,924
2002	482,239	475,254	3,294	3,691
2003	503,241	499,516	0	3,725
2004	433,408	432,915	0	493
2005	417,824	417,824	0	0
2006r	167,230	167,230	0	0
2007p	1,202,297	1,202,297	0	0
2008p	81,969	81,969	0	0

Source: Central Bank of Belize

Table 9.5**Public Sector: Disbursed Outstanding Debt: 2003 - 2008**

(\$Bz Mn)

End of Period	Central Government	Non-Financial Sector	Financial Sector	Total
2003	1,417	14	74	1,505
2004	1,605	12	65	1,682
2005	1,772	46	121	1,939
2006	1,821	41	108	1,970
2007	1,824	37	83	1,944
2008	1,818	35	58	1,911

Source: Central Bank of Belize

Table 9.6

Total Deposits by Sectors: 2003 - 2008

End of Period	\$ '000										
	Central Gov't	Local Gov't	Private Sector Entities	Private Financial Institutions	Incorporated Businesses	Cooperative Societies	Individuals	Religious Organizations	Private Utilities	Other	Total
2003	6,668	1,254	25,228	32,602	240,059	15,925	563,683	13,563	48,534	116,202	1,063,718
2004	13,244	557	87,158	60,665	231,618	14,887	624,078	13,642	47,087	125,392	1,216,328
2005	17,607	781	94,674	54,801	250,233	16,159	681,214	14,968	39,041	135,155	1,304,623
2006	19,898	1,995	96,440	38,615	313,817	64,132	691,812	15,215	88,590	57,299	1,387,813
2007p	18,210	990	116,487	58,902	365,270	77,105	799,140	14,954	81,849	67,965	1,600,872
2008	7,413	1,374	184,367	55,407	390,395	111,385	897,068	15,201	112,338	45,099	1,820,047

Source: Central Bank of Belize

AGRICULTURE

Table 10.1**Production of Sugar Cane, Sugar and Molasses: 1991/92 - 2008/09**

(thousand long tons)

	Acreage		Sugar	Molasses	Cane/Acre	Cane/Sugar
	Harvested	Cane			(tons)	(tons)
1991/92	60,000	1,104	101	30	18.4	10.9
1992/93	60,000	1,141	100	28	17.6	11.4
1993/94	60,000	1,199	105	32	18.4	11.4
1994/95	60,000	1,025	105	35	15.8	9.8
1995/96	60,000	1,232	109	59	20.5	11.3
1996/97	60,000	1,134	124	43	18.9	9.1
1997/98	60,000	1,160	118	45	19.3	9.8
1998/99	57,000	1,163	116	41	20.4	10.0
1999/00	57,332	1,089	120	36	19.0	9.1
2000/01	57,322	1,011	104	34	17.6	9.7
2001/02	59,500	1,151	111	41	19.3	10.4
2002/03	57,322	1,073	103	42	18.7	10.5
2003/04	61,000	1,149	117	41	18.8	9.9
2004/05	62,134	929	100	37	15.0	9.3
2005/06	58,087	1,174	111	41	20.2	10.6
2006/07	60,000	1,239	97	47	20.7	12.8
2007/08	60,000	980	83	44	16.3	11.8
2008/09	60,000	917	92	25	15.3	9.9

Source: Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries

Table 10.2
Agriculture Production: 2003 - 2008

		2004	2005	2006	2007r	2008
Crop						
Sugar Cane	('000 L. Tons)	1,173	913	1,185	1,185	1,001
Oranges	('000 90 lb boxes)	5,072	6,262	4,979	5,099	5,864
Grapefruit	('000 80 lb boxes)	2,194	1,002	2,492	998	1,775
Corn	('000 lbs)	67,306	104,144	81,251	100,360	81,534
Rice Paddy	('000 lbs)	23,538	39,153	26,136	39,187	25,966
R.K. Beans	('000 lbs)	6,630	7,622	5,681	6,255	5,533
Bananas	('000 40 lb boxes)	4,358	4,181	3,947	3,442	4,400
Cocoa Dry Beans	('000 lbs)	96	48	325	55	111
Livestock						
Cattle	No. Slaughtered	13,020	12,195	7,368	7,926	8,401
	Dressed Weight	5,589	5,900	3,316	3,567	3,780
Pork	No. Slaughtered	18,724	19,612	18,548	20,536	19,602
	Dressed Weight	1,719	2,353	2,226	2,464	2,352
Poultry ('000)	Dressed Weight	30,741	30,489	29,880	29,473	27,767
Milk	('000 lbs)	7,975	8,347	6,645	5,966	6,438
Honey	('000 lbs)	84	69	107	106	63
Eggs	('000 doz)	2,851	2,406	2,640	2,950	3,374
Marine						
Shrimp	('000 lbs)	25	18	46	26	36
Finfish	('000 lbs)	21	17	9	10	7
Fish Fillet	('000 lbs)	38	35	43	60	35
Lobster	('000 lbs)	612	537	458	462	470
Conch	('000 lbs)	618	629	677	575	614
Other	('000 lbs)	7	9	52	43	43

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries

Table 10.3**Crop and Livestock Production Indices: 2004 - 2008**

	[Wt 2000]	2004	2005	2006	2007r	2008
Crop	100.0	107.0	106.2	103.9	98.2	106.5
Sugar Cane	21.6	106.3	82.7	107.4	107.4	90.7
Orange	17.0	90.1	111.2	88.4	90.6	104.2
Grapefruit	3.5	150.5	68.7	171.0	68.5	121.8
Corn	6.7	96.2	148.9	116.2	143.5	116.6
Rice	2.7	84.6	140.7	94	140.9	93.3
Red Kidney Beans	6.0	60.8	69.9	52.1	57.3	50.7
Bananas	42.5	120.2	115.3	108.9	94.9	121.4
Livestock	100.0	178.1	181.2	145.2	148.8	148.5
Cattle Slaughtered	33.1	223.3	235.7	132.5	142.5	151.0
Pig Rearing	3.9	92.7	126.9	120.1	132.9	126.9
Milk	2.0	259	271.1	215.8	193.7	209.1
Honey	1.0	48.8	40.2	62.2	61.8	36.8
Eggs	8.3	142.2	120	131.7	147.1	168.3
Poultry	51.7	160.9	159.6	156.4	154.3	145.3
Total	100.0	119.9	119.7	111.4	107.4	114.1
Crops	81.9	107	106.2	103.9	98.2	106.5
Livestock	18.1	178.1	181.2	145.2	148.8	148.5

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 10.4**Timber Production by Major Species: 2003 - 2007**

	(cu. ft.)				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Grand Total	1,262.6	1,378.4	945.8	1,045.4	1,480.9
Banak	3.0	5.2	5.1	5.8	5.7
Barba Jolote	3.0	11.7	5.6	11.9	8.1
Bastard Rosewood	-	1.7	3.9	3.1	5.8
Billy Webb	1.7	7.7	6.4	13.0	35.1
Bitterwood	15.9	12.1	13.8	16.0	33.6
Black Cabbage Bark	27.2	51.3	64.7	42.8	36.8
Black Poisonwood	-	5.5	3.7	3.6	9.4
Bullelt Tree	28.2	25.5	28.4	18.8	32.1
Cedar	17.5	20.5	8.1	2.4	5.8
Cotton	2.6	1.1	1.5	0.9	11.3
Fig	-	38.8	57.5	25.7	10.0
Ironwood	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.4
Mahogany	169.5	184.8	74.1	88.8	120.0
Male Bullhoof	0.1	17.7	...	0.1	...
Monkey Apple	0.5	0.3	0.1	1.3	0.7
Mylady	51.4	65.7	47.2	29.5	46.8
Nargusta	31.8	55.8	53.9	77.4	94.0
Pine	602.9	407.8	103.2	158.6	291.8
Prickly Yellow	-	5.4	7.5	11.1	15.8
Quam Wood	14.8	6.7	9.4	15.6	23.1
Santa Maria	146.3	174.3	208.5	176.1	241.5
Sapodilla	20.5	37.1	25.7	24.5	44.2
Sillion	-	1.2	4.1	12.4	6.5
Tambran	3.8	5.6	12.7	38.2	28.1
White Breadnut	0.8	6.6	3.8	5.4	0.2
Yemeri	44.2	129.3	119.7	119.6	173.3
Other Timber	76.9	98.6	76.8	141.5	199.9

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

LABOUR FORCE

Table 11.1**Main Labour Force Indicators at April: 2004 - 2008 and May: 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total Population	281115	289,875	299,766	309,760	321,660
Population 14 years and over	180,030	186,576	195,718	199,762	111,034
Labour Force	108,491	110,786	112,806	122,261	124,637
Employed Labour Force	95,911	98,589	102,233	111,836	114,465
Unemployed Labour Force	12,580	12,197	10,572	10,425	10,172
Persons not in Labour Force	71,539	75,790	82,912	77,501	85,989
Employment Rate	88.4	89.0	90.6	91.5	91.8
Unemployment Rate	11.6	11.0	9.4	8.5	8.2
% of Population under 14 years	36.0	35.6	34.7	35.5	34.5
% of Population 14 years and over	39.7	40.6	42.4	64.5	65.5
Labour Force Participation Rate	60.3	59.4	57.6	61.3	59.2
Male Population	139,485	143,327	148,624	154,510	N/a
Population 14 years and over	88,634	91,717	95,822	98,823	N/a
Labour Force	69,199	70,095	72,431	76,873	N/a
Employed Labour Force	63,468	64,878	67,907	72,381	N/a
Unemployed Labour Force	5,731	5,217	4,522	4,492	N/a
Persons not in Labour Force	19,436	21,623	23,391	21,950	N/a
Employment Rate	91.7	92.6	93.8	94.2	N/a
Unemployment Rate	8.3	7.4	6.2	5.8	N/a
% of Population under 14 years	36.5	36.0	35.5	36.0	N/a
% of Population 14 years and over	63.5	64.0	64.5	64.0	N/a
Labour Force Participation Rate	78.1	76.4	75.6	77.8	N/a
Female Population	141,630	146,548	151,142	155,250	N/a
Population 14 years and over	91,396	94,858	99,932	100,939	N/a
Labour Force	39,292	40,691	40,376	45,388	N/a
Employed Labour Force	32,443	33,711	34,326	39,455	N/a
Unemployed Labour Force	6,849	6,980	6,050	5,933	N/a
Persons not in Labour Force	52,103	54,167	59,521	55,551	N/a
Employment Rate	82.6	82.8	85.0	86.9	N/a
Unemployment Rate	17.4	17.2	15.0	13.1	N/a
% of Population under 14 years	35.5	35.3	33.9	35.0	N/a
% of Population 14 years and over	64.5	64.7	66.1	65.0	N/a
Labour Force Participation Rate	43.0	42.9	40.4	45.0	N/a

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Note: Disaggregation by Male and Female population not available since no Labour Force Survey was conducted in 2008.

Figures shown above were derived from the Household Expenditure Survey

Table 11.2**Working-Age Population at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	170,752	180,030	186,576	195,718	199,762
Corozal	22,855	22,567	22,806	23,173	23,480
Orange Walk	26,733	28,272	29,318	31,255	31,343
Belize	54,399	56,756	58,996	61,891	65,001
Cayo	36,479	40,199	41,327	43,860	44,357
Stann Creek	16,854	18,246	18,665	19,817	19,466
Toledo	13,432	13,990	15,464	15,722	16,107
Male	84,556	88,635	91,717	95,821	98,823
Corozal	11,476	11,167	11,403	11,559	11,645
Orange Walk	13,680	14,198	15,067	15,492	15,981
Belize	26,086	27,694	27,651	29,711	31,666
Cayo	18,045	19,567	19,889	21,113	21,316
Stann Creek	8,705	9,155	9,955	10,020	9,953
Toledo	6,564	6,854	7,752	7,926	8,261
Female	86,196	91,395	94,858	99,897	100,939
Corozal	11,379	11,400	11,403	11,614	11,835
Orange Walk	13,053	14,074	14,251	15,763	15,362
Belize	28,313	29,062	31,344	32,180	33,335
Cayo	18,434	20,632	21,438	22,747	23,085
Stann Creek	8,149	9,091	8,710	9,797	9,476
Toledo	6,868	7,136	7,712	7,796	7,846

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.3**Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	102,437	108,491	110,786	112,807	122,261
Corozal	12,924	13,057	12,340	13,133	14,563
Orange Walk	14,564	16,037	16,516	16,847	19,628
Belize	35,629	36,456	37,194	38,135	41,709
Cayo	21,686	23,183	24,765	24,362	24,766
Stann Creek	10,314	12,045	11,614	12,316	12,781
Toledo	7,320	7,713	8,358	8,014	8,814
Male	66,305	69,199	70,095	72,431	76,873
Corozal	9,249	9,125	8,863	9,357	9,724
Orange Walk	11,258	11,696	12,155	12,072	12,735
Belize	20,012	20,453	20,089	21,900	23,946
Cayo	13,915	14,728	15,243	15,754	16,054
Stann Creek	6,540	7,580	7,649	7,334	7,639
Toledo	5,331	5,617	6,097	6,014	6,775
Female	36,132	39,292	40,691	40,376	45,387
Corozal	3,675	3,932	3,476	3,776	4,838
Orange Walk	3,306	4,341	4,361	4,775	6,893
Belize	15,617	16,003	17,105	16,235	17,763
Cayo	7,771	8,455	9,522	8,608	8,712
Stann Creek	3,774	4,465	3,965	4,982	5,142
Toledo	1,989	2,096	2,261	2,000	2,039

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.4**Employed Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	89,222	95,911	98,589	102,233	111,836
Corozal	11,768	12,253	11,181	12,079	14,017
Orange Walk	13,780	14,392	15,067	15,204	17,897
Belize	30,467	32,281	32,807	35,037	37,980
Cayo	18,333	20,038	21,861	21,701	23,129
Stann Creek	8,880	10,470	10,419	10,909	11,312
Toledo	5,994	6,477	7,254	7,303	7,501
Male	60,571	63,468	64,878	67,907	72,381
Corozal	8,775	8,857	8,321	9,083	9,582
Orange Walk	10,887	10,894	11,409	11,225	12,148
Belize	17,713	18,282	18,257	20,625	22,016
Cayo	12,332	13,417	14,151	14,404	15,390
Stann Creek	5,984	7,013	7,167	6,890	7,162
Toledo	4,880	5,005	5,572	5,680	6,083
Female	28,651	32,443	33,711	34,326	39,454
Corozal	2,993	3,396	2,860	2,996	4,435
Orange Walk	2,893	3,498	3,658	3,979	5,749
Belize	12,754	13,999	14,549	14,412	15,964
Cayo	6,001	6,621	7,709	7,297	7,739
Stann Creek	2,896	3,457	3,252	4,019	4,150
Toledo	1,114	1,472	1,682	1,623	1,417

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.5**Unemployed Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	13,215	12,580	12,197	10,573	10,424
Corozal	1,156	806	1,159	1,054	546
Orange Walk	784	1,645	1,449	1,643	1,731
Belize	5,162	4,174	4,387	3,099	3,729
Cayo	3,353	3,144	2,904	2,660	1,636
Stann Creek	1,434	1,575	1,195	1,407	1,469
Toledo	1,326	1,236	1,104	710	1,313
Male	5,734	5,731	5,217	4,522	4,490
Corozal	474	269	542	274	142
Orange Walk	371	802	746	847	587
Belize	2,299	2,170	1,832	1,275	1,930
Cayo	1,583	1,310	1,091	1,349	663
Stann Creek	556	568	481	444	477
Toledo	451	612	525	333	691
Female	7,481	6,849	6,980	6,051	5,933
Corozal	682	537	616	780	403
Orange Walk	413	843	703	796	1,144
Belize	2,863	2,004	2,555	1,824	1,799
Cayo	1,770	1,834	1,813	1,311	973
Stann Creek	878	1,007	713	963	992
Toledo	875	624	579	377	622

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.6**Persons Not in the Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	68,315	71,539	75,790	82,912	77,502
Corozal	9,931	9,510	10,466	10,041	8,918
Orange Walk	12,170	12,235	12,802	14,408	11,715
Belize	18,769	20,300	21,802	23,756	23,292
Cayo	14,793	17,016	16,563	19,497	19,636
Stann Creek	6,539	6,201	7,051	7,501	6,648
Toledo	6,113	6,277	7,106	7,709	7,293
Male	18,251	19,436	21,623	23,391	21,950
Corozal	2,227	2,042	2,539	2,202	1,921
Orange Walk	2,423	2,502	2,912	3,420	3,246
Belize	6,073	7,241	7,563	7,811	7,720
Cayo	4,130	4,839	4,647	5,359	5,263
Stann Creek	2,165	1,575	2,306	2,686	2,314
Toledo	1,233	1,237	1,655	1,913	1,486
Female	50,064	52,103	54,167	59,521	55,551
Corozal	7,704	7,468	7,927	7,839	6,997
Orange Walk	9,747	9,733	9,890	10,988	8,469
Belize	12,696	13,059	14,239	15,945	15,571
Cayo	10,663	12,177	11,916	14,138	14,373
Stann Creek	4,374	4,626	4,745	4,815	4,334
Toledo	4,880	5,040	5,451	5,796	5,807

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.7**Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	102,437	108,491	110,786	112,806	122,261
Head	50,622	53,924	56,891	58,662	60,848
Spouse/Partner	16,272	17,902	18,086	17,390	20,985
Child	27,597	28,633	27,244	27,758	30,114
Grandchild	1,442	1,371	1,309	1,177	1,464
Other Relative	3,584	3,691	4,093	4,179	6,892
Other	2,791	2,942	3,147	3,575	1,835
DK/NS	129	28	15	65	122
Male	66,305	69,199	70,094	72,430	76,873
Head	40,709	43,154	45,644	46,212	47,885
Spouse/Partner	2,312	2,663	2,400	2,864	3,307
Child	17,912	18,115	16,962	18,256	19,191
Grandchild	979	881	840	794	990
Other Relative	2,469	2,467	2,435	2,345	4,226
Other	1,823	1,891	1,798	1,926	1,152
DK/NS	101	28	15	33	122
Female	36,132	39,292	40,691	40,376	45,389
Head	9,913	10,770	11,248	12,450	12,963
Spouse/Partner	13,960	15,239	15,685	14,526	17,679
Child	9,685	10,518	10,282	9,502	10,923
Grandchild	463	490	469	383	474
Other Relative	1,115	1,224	1,658	1,834	2,667
Other	968	1,051	1,349	1,649	683
DK/NS	28	0	0	32	0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.8**Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household:
2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	89,222	95,911	98,589	102,233	111,836
Head	47,279	50,612	53,478	56,014	57,803
Spouse/Partner	13,666	15,256	15,384	15,450	18,591
Child	21,896	23,307	22,765	23,231	26,234
Grandchild	1,111	1,107	892	896	1,217
Other Relative	2,776	3,093	3,275	3,488	6,067
Other	2,365	2,508	2,780	3,089	1,802
DK/NS	129	28	15	65	122
Male	60,571	63,468	64,878	67,907	72,381
Head	38,838	41,295	43,629	44,676	45,948
Spouse/Partner	2,198	2,340	2,145	2,769	3,164
Child	14,995	15,293	14,786	15,817	17,352
Grandchild	735	725	631	685	862
Other Relative	2,022	2,044	1,978	2,109	3,781
Other	1,682	1,743	1,694	1,818	1,152
DK/NS	101	28	15	33	122
Female	28,651	32,443	33,711	34,326	39,455
Head	8,441	9,317	9,850	11,338	11,856
Spouse/Partner	11,468	12,916	13,238	12,681	15,426
Child	6,901	8,014	7,979	7,414	8,882
Grandchild	376	382	260	211	354
Other Relative	754	1,049	1,297	1,379	2,287
Other	683	765	1,086	1,271	650
DK/NS	28	0	0	32	0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.9**Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household:
2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	13,215	12,580	12,197	10,572	10,425
Head	3,344	3,313	3,413	2,649	3,045
Spouse/Partner	2,607	2,646	2,702	1,939	2,395
Child	5,701	5,326	4,479	4,526	3,880
Grandchild	331	264	417	280	248
Other Relative	807	599	818	691	824
Other	425	432	367	487	33
Male	5,734	5,731	5,217	4,522	4,492
Head	1,871	1,859	2,015	1,536	1,938
Spouse/Partner	115	323	255	95	142
Child	2,917	2,822	2,176	2,438	1,839
Grandchild	244	156	209	109	128
Other Relative	447	424	457	236	445
Other	140	147	105	108	0
Female	7,481	6,849	6,980	6,050	5,933
Head	1,473	1,454	1,398	1,113	1,107
Spouse/Partner	2,492	2,323	2,447	1,844	2,252
Child	2,784	2,504	2,303	2,088	2,041
Grandchild	87	108	208	171	120
Other Relative	360	175	361	455	380
Other	285	285	262	379	33

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.10**Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	102,437	108,491	110,786	112,806	122,261
14 - 24	28,364	28,854	29,259	26,828	29,875
25 - 34	27,662	28,688	29,270	28,776	30,725
35 - 44	22,515	25,165	24,885	27,251	28,405
45 - 54	13,676	15,097	16,523	17,328	18,884
55+	9,993	10,540	10,598	12,296	13,941
DK/NS	226	147	251	326	431
Male	66,305	69,199	70,095	72,429	76,873
14 - 24	18,147	18,439	18,259	17,245	18,669
25 - 34	16,884	17,202	17,191	17,092	18,497
35 - 44	14,086	15,039	15,251	16,874	17,086
45 - 54	9,585	10,334	11,047	11,392	12,007
55+	7,463	8,102	8,197	9,584	10,329
DK/NS	140	82	150	242	286
Female	36,132	39,292	40,691	40,376	45,388
14 - 24	10,218	10,415	11,000	9,583	11,207
25 - 34	10,778	11,486	12,079	11,684	12,228
35 - 44	8,429	10,126	9,634	10,377	11,319
45 - 54	4,091	4,763	5,476	5,936	6,877
55+	2,529	2,437	2,401	2,712	3,612
DK/NS	87	65	101	84	145

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.11**Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	89,222	95,911	98,589	102,234	111,836
14 - 24	22,054	23,389	23,553	21,738	25,600
25 - 34	24,425	25,335	26,763	26,465	28,159
35 - 44	20,734	23,055	23,057	25,413	26,472
45 - 54	12,498	14,139	15,197	16,566	17,890
55+	9,285	9,847	9,768	11,740	13,284
DK/NS	226	147	251	312	431
Male	60,571	63,468	64,878	67,909	72,381
14 - 24	15,110	15,803	15,731	14,992	16,861
25 - 34	15,817	16,052	16,414	16,295	17,440
35 - 44	13,415	14,039	14,627	16,201	16,507
45 - 54	8,979	9,918	10,327	11,003	11,438
55+	7,109	7,574	7,629	9,190	9,849
DK/NS	140	82	150	228	286
Female	28,652	32,443	33,711	34,325	39,455
14 - 24	6,944	7,586	7,823	6,746	8,740
25 - 34	8,608	9,282	10,349	10,170	10,719
35 - 44	7,319	9,016	8,430	9,212	9,965
45 - 54	3,518	4,221	4,870	5,563	6,452
55+	2,176	2,273	2,139	2,550	3,435
DK/NS	87	65	101	84	145

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.12**Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	13,215	12,579	12,197	10,572	10,425
14 - 24	6,311	3,979	3,954	5,090	4,275
25 - 34	3,237	3,204	2,354	2,311	2,566
35 - 44	1,781	1,526	1,925	1,839	1,933
45 - 54	1,178	1,070	1,173	762	994
55+	707	693	830	556	657
DK/NS	0.0	0.0	0.0	14	0.0
Male	5,734	5,731	5,217	4,522	4,492
14 - 24	3,037	2,636	2,528	2,253	1,808
25 - 34	1,067	1,150	777	798	1,057
35 - 44	671	1,000	624	674	579
45 - 54	606	416	720	389	568
55+	354	529	568	394	480
DK/NS	0.0	0.0	0.0	14	0.0
Female	7,481	6,849	6,980	6,050	5,933
14 - 24	3,274	2,829	3,177	2,837	2,467
25 - 34	2,170	2,204	1,731	1,513	1,509
35 - 44	1,110	1,110	1,205	1,165	1,354
45 - 54	573	542	605	373	426
55+	353	165	262	162	177
DK/NS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.13**Unemployment Rate at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003- 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	12.9	11.6	11.0	9.4	8.5
14 - 24	22.2	13.8	13.5	19.0	14.3
25 - 34	11.7	11.2	8.0	8.0	8.4
35 - 44	7.9	6.1	7.7	6.7	6.8
45 - 54	8.6	7.1	7.1	4.4	5.3
55+	7.1	6.6	7.8	4.5	4.7
DK/NS	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0
Male	8.6	8.3	7.4	6.2	5.8
14 - 24	16.7	14.3	13.8	13.1	9.7
25 - 34	6.3	6.7	4.5	4.7	5.7
35 - 44	4.8	6.6	4.1	4.0	3.4
45 - 54	6.3	4.0	6.5	3.4	4.7
55+	4.7	6.5	6.9	4.1	4.6
DK/NS	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0
Female	20.7	17.4	17.2	15.0	13.1
14 - 24	32.0	27.2	28.9	29.6	22.0
25 - 34	20.1	19.2	14.3	12.9	12.3
35 - 44	13.2	11.0	12.5	11.2	12.0
45 - 54	14.0	11.4	11.1	6.3	6.2
55+	14.0	6.8	10.9	6.0	4.9
DK/NS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.14**Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Actual Hours Worked During Reference Week: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	89,222	95,911	98,589	102,233	111,836
None	5,416	7,074	2,384	4,160	8,823
01-19	5,680	6,153	6,783	4,966	7,957
20-34	15,130	13,904	9,573	12,900	16,887
35-39	6,486	6,865	5,531	7,315	8,992
40-54	42,574	45,190	53,736	53,898	50,744
55-69	7,562	9,186	12,429	11,383	11,541
70-84	4,548	5,479	6,842	5,950	5,316
85+	953	2,060	1,311	1,661	1,281
DK/NS	873	0	0	0	296
Male	60,571	63,468	64,878	67,908	72,381
None	3,039	3,927	1,586	2,104	4,989
01-19	2,973	3,078	3,130	2,522	3,824
20-34	9,181	8,650	5,500	7,302	10,159
35-39	4,465	4,465	3,395	4,526	5,864
40-54	30,540	31,310	35,140	36,952	34,080
55-69	5,577	7,000	10,073	8,610	8,861
70-84	3,430	3,773	5,142	4,734	3,704
85+	690	1,265	913	1,158	713
DK/NS	676	0	0	0	188
Female	28,651	32,443	33,711	34,325	39,455
None	2,377	3,147	798	2,056	3,834
01-19	2,707	3,075	3,653	2,444	4,133
20-34	5,949	5,254	4,073	5,598	6,728
35-39	2,021	2,400	2,137	2,789	3,128
40-54	12,034	13,880	18,596	16,946	16,664
55-69	1,985	2,186	2,357	2,773	2,680
70-84	1,119	1,706	1,700	1,216	1,612
85+	263	795	398	503	568
DK/NS	197	0	0	0	108

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.15**Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Length of Time Without Work (Months): 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	13,215	12,580	12,197	10,554	10,425
< 1	287	276	386	376	648
1 to 3	1,314	1,340	1,089	995	1,252
4 to 6	1,292	1,443	1,494	917	925
6 to 12	2,419	5,288	5,365	3,898	2,972
12 +	7,874	4,165	3,719	3,997	3,922
N/S	29	68	144	371	706
Male	5,734	5,731	5,217	4,524	4,493
< 1	231	137	151	245	408
1 to 3	757	699	552	533	666
4 to 6	696	1,065	862	451	378
6 to 12	1,185	2,514	2,392	1,586	1,276
12 +	2,836	1,279	1,231	1,557	1,382
N/S	29	37	29	152	383
Female	7,481	6,849	6,980	6,030	5,932
< 1	56	139	235	131	239
1 to 3	557	641	537	462	586
4 to 6	596	378	632	466	547
6 to 12	1,234	2,774	2,972	2,312	1,696
12 +	5,038	2,886	2,488	2,440	2,540
N/S	0	31	115	219	324

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.16

Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Both Sexes: 2003 - 2007

	(\$Bz)				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	89,222	95,911	98,589	102,234	111,838
<= \$119	4,539	5,009	5,948	4,089	6,342
\$120 - \$239	2,428	3,140	3,053	2,085	3,311
\$240 - \$359	4,005	4,202	4,668	3,314	5,011
\$360 - \$479	5,579	6,902	7,583	5,668	6,281
\$480 - \$599	8,394	7,765	8,196	7,585	6,893
\$600 - \$719	10,543	11,864	12,266	12,486	14,731
\$720 - \$839	6,585	6,904	8,572	8,409	9,151
\$840 - \$959	2,951	3,104	3,722	3,637	3,495
\$960 - \$1,079	4,356	5,119	5,358	5,403	5,869
\$1,080 - \$1,199	1,597	2,194	1,750	2,317	2,598
\$1,200 - \$1,319	4,053	4,619	4,891	6,058	6,575
\$1,320 - \$1,439	1,366	1,784	1,875	2,329	2,333
\$1,440 - \$1,559	1,164	1,458	1,692	2,131	2,373
\$1,560 - \$1,679	1,303	1,667	1,898	2,049	2,315
\$1,680 - \$1,799	609	904	868	752	787
\$1,800 - \$1,919	902	1,079	1,554	1,548	1,650
\$1,920 - \$2,039	1,329	1,537	1,775	2,089	1,666
\$2,040 - \$2,159	380	539	524	715	318
\$2,160 - \$2,279	358	453	526	563	789
\$2,280 - \$2,399	225	329	510	230	304
\$2,400 - \$2,519	953	1,056	978	1,323	1,321
\$2,520 - \$2,639	155	110	179	348	341
\$2,640 - \$2,759	99	170	184	187	295
\$2,760 - \$2,879	394	342	237	409	431
\$2,880 +	2,192	2,280	3,206	3,190	4,113
Not Stated	22,763	21,381	16,575	23,320	22,545
Mean	883	894	911	995	960
Median	694	704	713	780	756
Mode	642	654	663	666	670

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.17

Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Male: 2003 - 2007

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	60,571	63,468	64,878	67,906	72,381
<= \$119	2,760	2,869	3,718	2,632	3,697
\$120 - \$239	1,152	1,491	1,474	1,025	1,710
\$240 - \$359	2,264	2,755	2,754	1,647	2,632
\$360 - \$479	3,328	4,350	4,988	3,316	3,764
\$480 - \$599	5,673	5,162	5,031	4,742	4,349
\$600 - \$719	7,311	7,784	8,209	8,070	9,755
\$720 - \$839	4,757	4,979	6,063	5,961	6,220
\$840 - \$959	2,174	2,218	2,643	2,524	1,907
\$960 - \$1,079	3,265	3,520	3,911	3,516	4,172
\$1,080 - \$1,199	1,028	1,382	1,163	1,494	1,899
\$1,200 - \$1,319	2,982	3,382	3,444	4,199	4,657
\$1,320 - \$1,439	971	1,179	1,139	1,513	1,443
\$1,440 - \$1,559	757	950	1,026	1,281	1,470
\$1,560 - \$1,679	850	1,093	1,214	1,429	1,175
\$1,680 - \$1,799	382	491	580	485	439
\$1,800 - \$1,919	501	556	869	1,097	999
\$1,920 - \$2,039	1,004	1,045	1,116	1,534	1,075
\$2,040 - \$2,159	250	267	257	424	240
\$2,160 - \$2,279	214	290	281	361	479
\$2,280 - \$2,399	142	203	301	163	227
\$2,400 - \$2,519	633	696	650	850	838
\$2,520 - \$2,639	126	87	47	219	205
\$2,640 - \$2,759	70	97	117	65	108
\$2,760 - \$2,879	264	233	130	183	305
\$2,880 +	1,580	1,584	2,409	2,284	3,064
Not Stated	16,133	14,805	11,344	16,892	15,552
Mean	911	910	926	1,019	990
Median	716	719	732	802	768
Mode	647	658	672	673	673

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.18**Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Female: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	28,651	32,443	33,711	34,326	39,455
<= \$119	1,779	2,140	2,230	1,456	2,645
\$120 - \$239	1,276	1,649	1,579	1,060	1,601
\$240 - \$359	1,741	1,447	1,914	1,667	2,379
\$360 - \$479	2,251	2,552	2,595	2,352	2,516
\$480 - \$599	2,721	2,603	3,165	2,843	2,545
\$600 - \$719	3,232	4,080	4,057	4,416	4,976
\$720 - \$839	1,828	1,925	2,509	2,448	2,931
\$840 - \$959	777	886	1,079	1,113	1,588
\$960 - \$1,079	1,091	1,599	1,447	1,887	1,698
\$1,080 - \$1,199	569	812	587	823	699
\$1,200 - \$1,319	1,071	1,237	1,447	1,858	1,918
\$1,320 - \$1,439	395	605	736	817	890
\$1,440 - \$1,559	407	508	666	850	903
\$1,560 - \$1,679	453	574	684	621	1,140
\$1,680 - \$1,799	227	413	289	267	347
\$1,800 - \$1,919	401	523	685	451	651
\$1,920 - \$2,039	325	492	659	555	591
\$2,040 - \$2,159	130	272	267	290	78
\$2,160 - \$2,279	144	163	245	202	310
\$2,280 - \$2,399	83	126	209	67	77
\$2,400 - \$2,519	320	360	329	473	483
\$2,520 - \$2,639	29	23	132	129	136
\$2,640 - \$2,759	29	73	67	122	187
\$2,760 - \$2,879	130	109	107	226	125
\$2,880 +	612	696	798	906	1,049
Not Stated	6,630	6,576	5,231	6,427	6,992
Mean	827	864	883	949	908
Median	646	675	682	728	710
Mode	632	649	644	653	665

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

TOURISM AND IMMIGRATION

Table 12.1**Passenger Arrivals by Nationality: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	1,355,283	1,049,266	958,813	1,022,785	1,050,380
Belizean	47,833	44,459	40,487	51,172	47,292
Jamaican	1,310	1,001	1,011	885	1,328
Other West Indian	5,367	5,034	3,533	3,373	3,102
Canadian	46,536	40,184	42,243	48,757	29,595
United Kingdom	24,555	20,610	19,022	21,455	20,773
Honduran	6,521	4,617	3,859	5,064	6,838
Guatemalan	158,037	111,536	77,306	123,264	161,266
Mexican	39,378	30,013	26,532	33,853	39,841
Costa Rican	1,462	937	788	1,104	1,159
Salvadoran	6,527	4,518	4,090	4,580	7,109
Other Central American	2,484	2,177	8,831	2,446	2,287
United States of America	933,946	719,151	672,838	649,984	667,871
Cuban	1,033	855	831	784	792
South American	6,911	4,804	4,285	6,162	6,115
European	61,324	50,329	44,256	57,952	45,676
Chinese	800	368	485	1,269	474
Other	11,259	8,673	8,416	10,681	8,862

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.2**Passenger Arrivals by Category: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	1,355,283	1,049,266	958,813	1,022,785	N/a
Returning Residents	63,771	60,199	58,741	67,253	N/a
Tourist Visitors	1,056,263	790,103	774,564	817,203	N/a
Business Visitors	101,444	16,358	11,808	10,182	N/a
Intransit Visitors	120,499	164,954	107,153	107,500	N/a
Official Visitors	9,335	8,235	1,185	8,669	N/a
Other	3,971	9,417	5,362	11,978	N/a

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.3**Passenger Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	1,355,283	1,049,266	958,813	1,022,785	N/a
Philip Goldson International Airport	210,456	221,708	198,423	207,675	N/a
Santa Elena, Corozal	79,736	65,462	62,292	84,084	N/a
Belize Western Border Station	199,128	144,314	103,671	162,161	N/a
Belize City Seaport	851,478	604,683	581,036	555,423	N/a
Punta Gorda Seaport	11,430	11,186	12,093	12,245	N/a
San Pedro Seaport	1,373	798	463	1,113	N/a
Dangriga Seaport	1,682	1,115	835	1,197	N/a

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.4**International Visitor Arrivals* by Month: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	1,171,030	812,321	923,668	1,022,785	1,053,310
January	128,360	93,322	116,392	137,416	124,901
February	117,641	86,903	114,474	44,444	109,459
March	119,508	111,498	59,503	124,429	131,781
April	106,445	103,335	88,635	111,300	85,241
May	83,256	65,889	31,938	67,235	72,141
June	90,014	75,425	55,665	69,517	62,859
July	94,043	61,076	64,774	76,456	77,098
August	84,692	78,291	66,330	55,152	68,791
September	66,303	50,042	47,169	42,840	52,794
October	78,595	22,877	56,005	58,516	58,994
November	93,399	28,011	107,317	112,180	90,580
December	108,774	35,652	115,466	123,300	118,671

* Excludes all persons resident in Belize regardless of nationality

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.5**Tourist Arrivals by Nationality: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007r	2008
Total	230,832	236,573	247,309	251,422	245,027
Africa	349	348	359	491	512
Asia	2,729	2,469	2,367	3,280	2,774
Belizeans Living Abroad	7,698	7,705	8,365	9,160	8,779
Canada	11,925	13,580	15,553	16,655	17,695
Caribbean Countries	2,211	2,086	2,319	2,595	2,307
Central America	24,955	20,828	21,942	21,869	20,207
European	32,770	33,466	34,373	34,175	34,269
Mexico	6,851	5,893	5,855	5,752	5,763
Middle East	480	369	381	435	588
Oceania	1,556	1,915	2,149	2,202	2,460
South America	1,941	1,937	2,136	2,239	2,019
United States	137,367	145,977	151,510	152,569	147,654

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.6**Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007r	2008
Total	230,832	236,573	247,309	251,422	245,026
January	22,166	22,165	22,265	21,534	23,130
February	23,645	24,734	24,278	25,618	25,803
March	26,817	29,321	29,415	31,267	30,818
April	20,320	20,503	23,888	23,595	21,361
May	17,386	17,999	19,898	19,938	20,209
June	18,939	20,460	21,572	22,409	22,261
July	21,734	20,062	22,024	22,710	22,146
August	17,479	18,335	18,498	18,112	18,655
September	10,432	10,013	11,626	11,079	8,957
October	12,168	12,011	10,883	12,292	11,129
November	16,873	16,711	18,079	18,911	17,170
December	22,873	24,259	24,883	23,958	23,388

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.7**Tourist Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007r	2008
Total	230,832	236,573	247,309	251,422	245,026
Philip Goldson International Airport	162,674	174,636	178,552	182,904	178,379
Santa Elena, Corozal	21,985	20,843	21,540	22,555	23,783
Belize Western Border	38,034	33,253	38,667	36,261	33,323
Punta Gorda Seaport	6,914	7,107	7,734	8,962	1,017
Dangriga Town Seaport	1,225	734	816	740	8,524

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.8**Tourist Arrivals by Purpose of Visit: 2003 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007r	2008p
Total	230,832	236,573	247,309	251,422	245,026
Leisure	218,506	224,772	234,625	237,892	234,929
Business	10,828	10,426	11,281	10,891	8,822
Official	1,498	1,375	1,403	2,639	1,275

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.9**Number of Temporary Residencies Issued by Nationality: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	518	593	940	969	842
American	81	69	154	153	144
British	26	12	15	30	21
Canadian	10	25	45	26	34
Chinese	12	28	53	37	23
Guatemalan	37	76	131	140	133
Guyanese	24	12	6	9	5
Haitian	8	9	19	5	12
Honduran	67	105	109	90	120
Indian	38	54	33	55	32
Jamaican	8	5	7	8	11
Korean	0	0	7	7	1
Lebanese	8	2	4	7	6
Mexican	30	16	17	19	19
Nicaraguan	5	24	27	30	34
Nigerian	16	8	17	26	45
Salvadoran	52	34	80	80	91
Taiwanese	16	25	120	154	37
Other	80	89	96	93	74

Source: Immigration and Nationality Department

Table 12.10
Number of New Naturalized Immigrants by Nationality: 2004 - 2008

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	671	899	1,560	1,614	1,549
British	7	8	8	5	7
Canadian	7	5	16	8	8
Chinese	44	126	340	167	62
Guatemalan	183	274	487	577	620
Guyanese	12	0	2	2	2
Honduran	118	153	209	269	325
Indian	23	22	45	27	25
Jamaican	10	7	14	12	18
Mexican	14	19	23	20	24
Nicaraguan	2	6	11	15	25
Salvadoran	93	116	192	218	288
American	28	49	66	72	37
Other	130	114	147	222	108

Source: Immigration and Nationality Department

Table 12.11**Hotel Statistics by Area: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Number of Hotels					
Total	510	557	561	591	620
Corozal	25	29	31	29	34
Orange Walk	18	17	18	20	19
Belize	59	60	54	59	61
Cayo	79	87	89	97	95
Stann Creek	54	55	55	56	60
Toledo	28	33	29	35	36
San Pedro	81	92	98	99	108
Caye Caulker	62	67	70	73	71
Placencia	67	81	81	88	99
Others Islands	37	36	36	35	37
Number of Rooms					
Total	5,139	5,593	5,789	6,200	6,539
Corozal	161	255	280	283	306
Orange Walk	206	198	225	237	237
Belize	884	913	874	966	987
Cayo	759	836	868	942	984
Stann Creek	423	460	450	495	522
Toledo	232	255	223	265	274
San Pedro	1,228	1,259	1,401	1,443	1,559
Caye Caulker	509	546	555	580	600
Placencia	446	575	612	689	706
Other Islands	291	296	301	300	364

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.11 Cont'd**Hotel Statistics by Area: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Number of Beds					
Total	8,722	9,327	9,651	10,502	11,013
Corozal	269	358	395	394	427
Orange Walk	346	337	413	432	433
Belize	1,265	1,383	1,349	1,469	1,647
Cayo	1,481	1,519	1,602	1,726	1,766
Stann Creek	755	759	775	952	985
Toledo	388	463	570	544	576
San Pedro	2,079	2,208	2,299	2,410	2,701
Caye Caulker	840	895	903	921	750
Placencia	744	855	908	1,058	1,060
Other Islands	555	550	570	596	668

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.12**Number of Hotels, Rooms, Beds and Tourist Arrivals: 1991 - 2008**

	Hotels	Rooms	Beds	Tourist Arrivals
1991	248	2,784	4,742	86,656
1992	271	2,913	4,991	113,261
1993	303	3,325	5,475	116,955
1994	331	3,504	5,842	128,774
1995	362	3,708	6,137	130,809
1996	360	3,690	6,111	132,816
1997	383	3,905	6,425	145,902
1998	408	3,921	6,617	176,054
1999	390	3,963	6,810	180,795
2000	391	4,106	7,045	195,766
2001	418	4,463	7,187	195,955
2002	466	4,705	7,902	199,521
2003	466	5,050	8,166	220,574
2004	510	5,139	8,722	230,832
2005	557	5,593	9,327	236,573
2006	561	5,789	9,651	247,309
2007	591	6,200	10,502	251,656
2008	620	6,539	11,013	245,026

Source: Belize Tourism Board

PUBLIC ORDER

Table 13.1**Number of Persons Convicted by Nationality: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	1,331	1,345	1,338	1,086	1,114
Belizean	943	976	1,059	858	976
Guatemalan	82	104	90	73	38
Salvadoran	93	67	43	58	13
Honduran	147	135	110	53	43
Mexican	6	5	10	13	4
American	9	14	15	11	18
Other	51	44	11	20	22

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.2**Number of Persons Charged but not Convicted by Nationality: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	1,382	1,749	1,706	1,366	1,550
Belizean	1,218	1,618	1,558	1,258	1,450
Guatemalan	61	74	72	46	46
Salvadoran	36	11	10	20	12
Honduran	41	24	35	23	22
Mexican	4	5	6	0	5
American	6	12	9	9	11
Other	16	5	16	10	4

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.3**Number of Convicted Prisoners by Age Group: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	1,331	1,345	1,338	1,086	1,114
Under 16	22	11	52	25	55
17 - 20	137	178	210	152	210
21 - 25	309	296	280	222	208
26 - 30	227	256	225	185	215
31 - 35	190	196	156	161	142
36 - 40	154	133	140	101	123
41 & over	289	275	275	240	161
Unknown	3	0	0	0	0

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.4**Prisoners Charged but not Convicted by Age Group: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	1,382	1,748	1,529	1,366	1,550
Under 16	55	62	37	25	54
17 - 20	270	388	442	355	408
21 - 25	321	420	339	352	389
26 - 30	254	318	277	225	239
31 - 35	142	192	222	136	166
36 - 40	133	119	121	116	170
41 & over	205	249	91	66	124
Unknown	2	0	0	91	0

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.5**Persons Convicted and Imprisoned by Offence: 2002 - 2008***

	2002	2003	2006	2007	2008
Total	897	1,167	1,338	1,086	1,114
Illegal Entry	180	372	169	141	32
Larceny, Burglary and Theft	189	210	292	213	334
Unlawful Possession	42	192	207	143	106
Dangerous Drugs	137	99	265	233	64
Wounding	29	60	58	18	29
Disorder and Assault	29	65	150	117	57
Manslaughter	10	7	10	10	50
Murder	3	3	5	10	34
Other Offences	278	159	182	201	408

* Data for 2004 and 2005 not available

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.6**Number of Convicted Prisoners by Length of Imprisonment (Years): 2002 - 2008***

	2002	2003	2006	2007	2008
Total	897	1,167	1,338	1,086	1,114
< 1	24	25	87	587	454
1 - 3	114	209	107	253	232
3 - 6	178	547	544	75	245
6 - 12	313	127	186	22	102
12 - 18	88	52	188	15	36
18+	171	187	198	7	19
Death Sentence	0	1	0	1	1
Life Imprisonment	3	2	6	10	4
Deportation	6	17	22	116	17
Supreme Court & The Governor General's Pleasure	-	-	-	-	4

* Data for 2004 and 2005 not available

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.7

Major Crimes by Type and Number of Persons Involved: 2006 - 2008

	Violent Crimes		Property Crimes		
	Murder & Manslaughter	Rape & Indecent Assault	Robbery	Burglary	Larceny Theft
2006					
Cases Reported	100	131	526	1,514	1,587
Persons Involved	79	97	325	542	1,070
Convicted persons	0	6	50	123	335
Acquitted	1	6	60	96	132
Not Prosecuted	2	0	10	52	38
Awaiting Trial	74	50	148	209	451
Pending Investigation	2	26	12	14	8
Otherwise Disposed	0	9	45	48	106
2007					
Cases Reported	99	98	514	1,256	1,233
Persons Involved	78	88	275	577	769
Convicted persons	2	5	27	85	211
Acquitted	4	7	9	45	82
Not Prosecuted	0	0	15	23	16
Awaiting Trial	68	68	154	270	296
Pending Investigation	0	0	0	0	0
Otherwise Disposed	4	8	70	154	164
2008					
Cases Reported	112	98	532	1,303	1,413
Persons Involved	67	80	300	580	833
Convicted persons	0	9	26	55	173
Acquitted	1	3	15	45	94
Not Prosecuted	5	10	54	183	151
Awaiting Trial	61	55	149	235	344
Pending Investigation	0	0	0	0	0
Otherwise Disposed	0	3	56	62	71

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.8**Major Crimes by Type and Number of Persons Involved: 2003 - 2005**

Type	Violent Crimes		Property Crimes		
	Manslaughter	Rape & Indecent Assault	Robbery	Burglary	Larceny Theft
2003					
Cases Reported	87	236	536	1,789	1,785
Persons Involved	89	225	537	1,643	1,701
Convicted persons	8	24	29	185	263
Acquitted	10	25	18	173	114
Not Prosecuted	13	24	228	649	793
Awaiting Trial	6	13	65	231	184
Otherwise Disposed	52	139	197	405	347
2004					
Cases Reported	92	221	449	1,515	1,621
Persons Involved	61	185	268	500	690
Convicted persons	2	11	18	79	169
Acquitted	1	44	35	99	130
Not Prosecuted	4	3	6	41	6
Awaiting Trial	54	116	191	251	292
Otherwise Disposed	0	11	18	30	93
2005					
Cases Reported	90	117	n/a	2,014	1,794
Persons Involved	83	113	n/a	709	707
Convicted persons	0	12	n/a	164	180
Acquitted	4	12	n/a	134	126
Not Prosecuted	0	1	n/a	10	13
Awaiting Trial	77	80	n/a	226	319
Pending Investigation	1	2	n/a	16	23
Otherwise Disposed	1	6	n/a	159	46

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.9**Number of Adults Convicted by Statutory Offence, Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2008**

	Total		Probation		Imprisonment		Fines	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	2,056	104	38	6	66	4	1,952	94
Against Liquor Ordinance	62	3	0	0	0	0	62	3
Against Township Ordinance	29	4	0	0	0	0	29	4
Gambling	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summary Jurisdiction Offence	510	36	22	6	8	2	480	28
Dangerous Drugs	1,250	39	16	0	16	1	1,218	38
Firearms Act	31	0	0	0	23	0	8	0
Other Offences	174	22	0	0	19	1	155	21

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.10**Number of Adults Convicted by Statutory Offence, Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2007**

	Total		Probation		Imprisonment		Fines	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	2,395	376	14	12	35	2	2,346	362
Against Liquor Ordinance	24	0	0	0	0	0	24	0
Against Township Ordinance	15	5	1	0	0	0	14	5
Gambling	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Summary Jurisdiction Offence	787	240	9	11	12	2	766	227
Dangerous Drugs	1,278	51	1	0	9	0	1,268	51
Firearms Act	32	1	0	0	2	0	30	1
Other Offences	256	79	3	1	12	0	241	78

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.11**Number of Persons Convicted by Nature of Crime, Sentence and Sex: 2008**

	Total		Probation		Imprisonment		Fines	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	1,070	104	29	23	172	1	869	80
Against Lawful Authority	34	2	1	0	11	0	22	2
Against Public Morality	10	0	0	0	1	0	9	0
Against the Person	548	68	10	18	44	0	494	50
Against Property	468	34	18	5	111	1	339	28
Other Offences	10	0	0	0	5	0	5	0

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.12**Number of Persons Convicted by Nature of Crime, Sentence and Sex: 2007**

	Total		Probation		Imprisonment		Fines	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	1,976	142	196	7	28	18	1,752	117
Against Lawful Authority	233	3	16	0	3	1	214	2
Against Public Morality	33	0	2	0	0	0	31	0
Against the Person	557	103	44	1	10	16	503	86
Against Property	471	25	132	6	13	0	326	19
Other Offences	682	11	2	0	2	1	678	10

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.13
Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Age Group and Sex: 2004 - 2008

	2004			2005			2006			2007			2008		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Total	173	158	15	162	152	10	152	137	15	169	151	18	162	144	18
0 - 19	3	2	1	3	3	0	2	2	0	5	4	1	5	4	1
20-24	21	18	3	19	17	2	17	14	3	26	24	2	16	14	2
25-29	32	30	2	25	24	1	27	24	3	29	29	0	29	27	2
30-34	35	34	1	27	24	3	26	25	1	32	27	5	22	20	2
35-39	27	26	1	33	32	1	27	23	4	28	24	4	25	22	3
40-44	18	16	2	25	24	1	22	20	2	24	21	3	16	14	2
45-49	16	13	3	10	10	0	13	12	1	9	8	1	16	15	1
50 +	21	19	2	20	18	2	18	17	1	15	12	3	9	8	1
DK/NS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	24	20	4

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.14**Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Month: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	173	162	152	169	162
January	12	12	14	18	10
February	10	18	9	8	13
March	16	14	11	18	6
April	12	13	12	14	10
May	25	16	15	11	6
June	10	9	12	16	6
July	11	14	12	16	8
August	18	13	19	18	21
September	9	12	15	10	23
October	23	6	8	17	24
November	14	17	14	14	20
December	13	18	11	9	15

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.15**Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Crime/Offence and Sex: 2005 - 2008**

	2005			2006			2007			2008		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Total	162	152	10	152	137	15	169	151	18	162	144	18
Immigration Offence	80	75	5	66	60	6	94	80	14	78	68	10
Burglary/Theft/Robbery /Attempted Robbery	12	11	1	11	11	0	13	12	1	13	11	2
Dangerous Drugs	40	37	3	32	31	1	30	30	1	37	32	5
Sexual Assault	4	4	0	4	4	0	1	1	0	4	4	0
Firearm	8	7	1	4	4	0	8	8	0	3	3	0
Rape	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Murder	1	1	0	5	3	2	0	0	0	5	5	0
Other Offences	16	16	0	29	23	6	23	20	2	22	21	1

Source: National Police Headquarters

GENERAL & MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Table 14.1
Results of General Election: 1989

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	Rejected	PUP	UDP	
Total	82,556	59,954	58,951	1,003	29,986	28,900	72.6
Freetown	2,771	1,774	1,744	30	783	961	64.0
Caribbean Shores	2,779	1,745	1,732	13	775	957	62.8
Pickstock	2,453	1,514	1,490	24	906	584	61.7
Fort George	2,833	1,780	1,761	19	1,105	656	62.8
Albert	2,393	1,397	1,372	25	560	812	58.4
Port Loyola	3,002	1,759	1,686	73	695	991	58.6
Queen's Square	2,896	1,697	1,673	24	588	1,085	58.6
Mesopotamia	2,818	1,570	1,547	23	713	834	55.7
Lake Independence	3,376	2,115	2,069	46	1,091	978	62.6
Collet	2,656	1,616	1,601	15	940	661	60.8
Belize Rural North*	2,469	1,653	1,631	22	760	806	67.0
Belize Rural South	3,350	2,297	2,251	46	1,489	762	68.6
Corozal North	2,922	2,522	2,490	32	1,371	1,119	86.3
Corozal Bay	3,336	2,544	2,486	58	1,285	1,201	76.3
Corozal South East	3,203	2,887	2,848	39	1,528	1,320	90.1
Corozal South West	2,821	2,398	2,364	34	1,055	1,309	85.0
Orange Walk Central	2,717	2,170	2,154	16	1,144	1,010	79.9
Orange Walk North	2,982	2,641	2,594	47	1,256	1,338	88.6
Orange Walk South	3,057	2,743	2,709	34	1,378	1,331	89.7
Orange Walk East	3,264	2,706	2,659	47	1,195	1,464	82.9
Cayo North	3,751	2,951	2,883	68	1,321	1,562	78.7
Cayo Central	3,249	2,491	2,429	62	1,277	1,152	76.7
Cayo South	3,199	2,382	2,335	47	1,425	910	74.5
Cayo West	2,539	2,010	1,962	48	1,033	929	79.2
Dangriga	3,486	2,330	2,290	40	1,233	1,057	66.8
Stann Creek West	2,286	1,783	1,752	31	871	881	78.0
Toledo East	3,375	2,494	2,466	28	1,298	1,168	73.9
Toledo West	2,573	1,985	1,973	12	911	1,062	77.1
% of Ballots Cast		100.0	98.3	1.7	50.0	48.2	

*Independent candidate received 65 votes

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.2
Results of General Election: 1993

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	Rejected	PUP	UDP/NABR	
Total	98,371	70,930	70,431	499	36,082	34,306	72.1
Freetown	2,758	1,977	1,975	2	1,214	761	71.7
Caribbean Shores	3,901	2,613	2,590	23	1,275	1,315	67.0
Pickstock	2,424	1,407	1,399	8	740	659	58.0
Fort George	2,832	1,608	1,588	20	1,084	504	56.8
Albert	2,701	1,532	1,529	3	664	865	56.7
Port Loyola	4,196	2,621	2,587	34	1,130	1,457	62.5
Queen's Square	2,943	1,707	1,694	13	532	1,162	58.0
Mesopotamia	3,052	1,769	1,751	18	735	1,016	58.0
Lake Independence	4,139	2,504	2,485	19	1,184	1,301	60.5
Collet	3,203	1,914	1,911	3	950	951	59.8
Belize Rural Central	2,805	1,983	1,963	20	1,431	532	70.7
Belize Rural North	2,699	1,905	1,882	23	943	939	70.6
Belize Rural South	2,218	1,796	1,789	7	1,005	784	81.0
Corozal North	3,413	2,885	2,868	17	1,696	1,172	84.5
Corozal Bay	3,868	2,869	2,855	14	1,526	1,329	74.2
Corozal South East	3,672	3,268	3,244	24	1,950	1,294	89.0
Corozal South West	3,646	2,938	2,925	13	1,464	1,461	80.6
Orange Walk Central	3,246	2,546	2,527	19	1,408	1,119	78.4
Orange Walk North	3,364	2,859	2,847	12	1,421	1,426	85.0
Orange Walk South	3,649	3,188	3,185	3	1,498	1,687	87.4
Orange Walk East	3,734	3,034	3,028	6	1,404	1,624	81.3
Cayo North	4,964	3,797	3,762	35	1,872	1,890	76.5
Cayo Central	3,934	2,953	2,928	25	1,420	1,508	75.1
Cayo South	3,795	2,664	2,624	40	1,379	1,212	70.2
Cayo West	3,168	2,513	2,491	22	1,382	1,109	79.3
Dangriga	4,123	2,653	2,640	13	1,151	1,489	64.3
Stann Creek West	2,716	2,091	2,066	25	1,016	1,050	77.0
Toledo East	4,135	3,111	3,100	11	1,548	1,552	75.2
Toledo West	3,073	2,225	2,198	27	1,060	1,138	72.4
% of Ballots Cast		100.0	99.3	0.7	50.9	48.4	

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.3
Results of General Election: 1998

	Electors	Ballots		Ballots for			Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	94,173	84,889	84,345	50,330	33,237	778	90.1
Freetown	1,988	1,777	1,768	1,276	471	21	89.4
Caribbean Shores	3,058	2,751	2,744	1,530	1,199	15	90.0
Pickstock	1,489	1,341	1,333	713	613	7	90.1
Fort George	1,693	1,531	1,522	1,142	380	0	90.4
Albert	1,738	1,578	1,569	1,102	445	22	90.8
Port Loyola	4,349	3,612	3,594	2,123	1,420	51	83.1
Queen's Square	1,904	1,717	1,706	825	872	9	90.2
Mesopotamia	1,707	1,437	1,430	608	813	9	84.2
Lake Independence	4,024	3,515	3,500	2,422	1,059	19	87.4
Collet	2,479	2,140	2,129	1,290	807	32	86.3
Belize Rural Central	3,524	3,031	3,004	2,199	757	48	86.0
Belize Rural North	2,526	2,188	2,183	1,141	1,012	30	86.6
Belize Rural South	2,653	2,417	2,405	1,378	1,027	0	91.1
Corozal North	3,052	2,880	2,852	1,793	1,059	0	94.4
Corozal Bay	4,031	3,534	3,507	2,198	1,309	0	87.7
Corozal South East	3,704	3,397	3,373	2,259	1,114	0	91.7
Corozal South West	3,171	3,032	3,016	1,611	1,405	0	95.6
Orange Walk Central	2,654	2,465	2,445	1,637	808	0	92.9
Orange Walk North	3,949	3,765	3,742	2,133	1,609	0	95.3
Orange Walk South	3,936	3,743	3,728	2,188	1,540	0	95.1
Orange Walk East	4,162	3,884	3,868	2,205	1,663	0	93.3
Cayo North	5,045	4,693	4,662	2,357	2,273	32	93.0
Cayo Central	4,107	3,755	3,735	2,013	1,685	37	91.4
Cayo South	5,186	4,542	4,507	2,827	1,351	329	87.6
Cayo West	3,286	3,099	3,064	1,527	1,537	0	94.3
Dangriga	3,346	2,813	2,788	1,598	1,171	19	84.1
Stann Creek West	3,304	3,045	3,026	1,819	1,139	68	92.2
Toledo East	4,533	3,947	3,911	2,278	1,603	30	87.1
Toledo West	3,575	3,260	3,234	2,138	1,096	0	91.2
% of Ballots Cast		100.0	99.4	59.3	39.2	0.9	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 544

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.4
Results of General Election: 2003

	Electors	Ballots		Ballots for			Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	126,261	100,126	99,598	52,934	45,415	1,249	79.3
Freetown	2,510	1,939	1,925	1,154	771	0	77.3
Caribbean Shores	4,023	3,045	3,021	1,592	1,429	0	75.7
Pickstock	1,987	1,590	1,590	899	252	439	80.0
Fort George	2,066	1,531	1,531	1,173	320	38	74.1
Albert	2,286	1,790	1,789	1,482	253	54	78.3
Port Loyola	5,798	4,014	3,996	1,565	2,386	45	69.2
Queen's Square	2,690	2,173	2,156	953	1,203	0	80.8
Mesopotamia	2,178	1,522	1,522	498	1,024	0	69.9
Lake Independence	6,176	4,447	4,447	2,764	1,499	184	72.0
Collet	2,848	1,925	1,892	889	948	55	67.6
Belize Rural Central	4,543	3,203	3,173	2,110	1,063	0	70.5
Belize Rural North	3,341	2,707	2,698	1,447	1,251	0	81.0
Belize Rural South	3,712	2,993	2,969	1,430	1,539	0	80.6
Corozal North	3,987	3,491	3,474	1,713	1,705	56	87.6
Corozal Bay	5,274	4,058	4,002	2,089	1,827	86	76.9
Corozal South East	4,752	4,184	4,137	2,155	1,930	52	88.0
Corozal South West	3,893	3,513	3,488	1,593	1,875	20	90.2
Orange Walk Central	3,396	2,763	2,763	1,713	1,050	0	81.4
Orange Walk North	5,026	4,296	4,296	2,256	2,040	0	85.5
Orange Walk South	5,276	4,675	4,663	2,655	1,971	37	88.6
Orange Walk East	5,486	4,590	4,544	2,400	2,144	0	83.7
Cayo North	6,842	5,672	5,623	2,917	2,706	0	82.9
Cayo Central	6,022	4,846	4,788	2,438	2,260	90	80.5
Cayo South	8,344	6,198	6,198	3,111	3,087	0	74.3
Cayo West	4,656	4,018	3,980	1,800	2,180	0	86.3
Dangriga	4,254	2,870	2,870	1,527	1,299	44	67.5
Stann Creek West	5,718	4,411	4,411	2,486	1,895	30	77.1
Toledo East	4,269	3,331	3,325	1,757	1,568	0	78.0
Toledo West	4,908	4,331	4,327	2,368	1,940	19	88.2
Cayo South*	8,815	6,402	6,354	3,122	3,232	0	72.6
% of Ballots Cast		100.0	99.5	52.9	45.4	1.2	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 528

* Cayo South By-Elections (October 2003)

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.5
Results of General Election: 2008

	Electors	Ballots		Ballots for			Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	156,993	112,971	112,188	46,419	63,760	2,009	71.5
Freetown	3,687	2,761	2,741	1,369	1,353	19	74.9
Caribbean Shores	4,564	3,354	3,329	1,134	2,195	0	73.5
Pickstock	3,294	2,373	2,340	1004	1336	0	72.0
Fort George	3,195	2,231	2,214	1,286	928	0	69.8
Albert	3,242	2,361	2,334	1,485	849	0	72.8
Port Loyola	4,106	2,632	2,625	554	1,949	122	64.1
Queen's Square	3,977	2,745	2,745	646	2,089	10	69.0
Mesopotamia	3,255	2,149	2,129	476	1,653	0	66.0
Lake Independence	5,155	3,722	3,689	1,998	1,619	72	72.2
Collet	3,890	2,786	2,761	1088	1596	77	71.6
Belize Rural Central	5,032	3,835	3,803	1,788	1,963	52	76.2
Belize Rural North	4,879	3,779	3,754	1,336	2,418	0	77.5
Belize Rural South	5,470	4,045	4,005	1,463	2,488	54	74.0
Corozal North	5,432	4,625	4,606	2,076	2,530	0	85.1
Corozal Bay	5,352	4,156	4,124	1,657	2,467	0	77.7
Corozal South East	5,597	4,897	4,888	2,452	2,436	0	87.5
Corozal South West	5,170	4,378	4,351	1,813	2,538	0	84.7
Orange Walk Central	5,982	4,912	4,877	2,562	2,252	63	82.1
Orange Walk North	6,365	5,422	5,402	2,226	3,087	89	85.2
Orange Walk South	5,989	4,980	4,980	2,377	2,529	74	83.2
Orange Walk East	5,767	4,626	4,585	2,013	2,481	91	80.2
Cayo North	5,213	4,066	4,025	1,385	2,540	100	78.0
Cayo North East	4,683	3,637	3,602	1,499	1,951	152	77.7
Belmopan	6,060	4,560	4,511	1,613	2,539	359	75.3
Cayo Central	6,316	4,708	4,674	1,596	2,890	188	74.5
Cayo South	5,871	4,538	4,493	1,859	2,379	255	77.3
Cayo West	5,621	4,528	4,463	1,652	2,771	40	80.6
Dangriga	5,363	3,707	3,687	1,531	2,098	58	69.1
Stann Creek West	7,085	5,671	5,636	2,381	3,210	45	80.0
Toledo East	5,773	4,413	4,379	1,640	2,405	334	76.4
Toledo West	5,608	4,571	4,549	1,572	2,711	266	81.5
% of Ballots Cast				41.4	56.8	1.8	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 867

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.6**Results of General Elections: 1989 - 2008**

	Electors	Ballots	Participation	Seats Won	
		Cast	Rate (%)	PUP	UDP
1989	82,556	59,954	72.6	15	13
1993	98,371	70,930	72.1	13	16
1998	94,173	84,889	90.1	26	3
2003	126,261	100,126	79.3	22	7
2008	149,930	112,971	75.3	6	25

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.7**Results of Municipal Elections: 1997**

	Electors	Ballots	Participation	Candidates			Seats Won	
		Cast	Rate %	PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	31,162	20,631	66.0	49	49	4	45	4
Corozal	5,344	3,507	65.6	7	7	0	7	0
Orange Walk	7,486	5,160	68.9	7	7	0	7	0
San Ignacio	6,812	4,324	63.5	7	7	0	4	3
Benque Viejo	2,418	1,772	73.3	7	7	0	7	0
Dangriga	4,579	2,595	56.7	7	7	1	7	0
Punta Gorda	2,204	1,395	63.3	7	7	3	7	0
San Pedro	2,319	1,878	81.0	7	7	0	6	1

Source: Election and Boundaries Department

Table 14.8**Results of Municipal Elections: 2000**

	Electors	Ballots	Participation	Candidates			Seats Won	
		Cast	Rate %	PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	31,026	22,289	71.8	56	56	9	51	5
Corozal	4,447	3,075	69.1	7	7	0	7	0
Orange Walk	6,512	4,897	75.2	7	7	0	7	0
San Ignacio	6,484	4,625	71.3	7	7	0	7	0
Belmopan	2,985	2,075	69.5	7	7	9	7	0
Benque Viejo	2,456	1,967	80.1	7	7	0	2	5
Dangriga	3,616	2,331	64.5	7	7	0	7	0
Punta Gorda	2,065	1,459	70.7	7	7	0	7	0
San Pedro	2,461	1,860	75.6	7	7	0	7	0

Source: Election and Boundaries Department

Table 14.9**Results of Municipal Elections: 2003**

	Electors	Ballots	Participation	Candidates			Seats Won	
		Cast	Rate (%)	PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	70,580	51,101	72.4	67	67	8	47	20
Corozal	5,274	4,277	81.1	7	7	0	7	0
Orange Walk	7,720	5,235	67.8	7	7	0	7	0
Belize City	32,562	22,663	69.6	11	11	3	11	0
San Ignacio	8,040	6,311	78.5	7	7	0	0	7
Belmopan	4,061	2,871	70.7	7	7	5	7	0
Benque Viejo	3,096	2,605	84.1	7	7	0	0	7
Dangriga	4,254	2,903	68.2	7	7	0	7	0
Punta Gorda	2,425	1,718	70.9	7	7	0	7	0
San Pedro	3,148	2,519	80.0	7	7	0	1	6

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.10
Results of Municipal Elections: 2006

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate (%)	Candidates			Seats Won	
				PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	76,840	48,149	62.7	67	67	20	2	65
Corozal	5,059	3,564	70.4	7	7	7	0	7
Orange Walk	8,394	6,208	74.0	7	7	0	0	7
Belize City	34,677	21,323	61.5	11	11	2	0	11
San Ignacio	8,871	3,878	43.7	7	7	2	0	7
Belmopan	5,059	3,564	70.4	7	7	7	0	7
Benque Viejo	3,394	2,560	75.4	7	7	0	1	6
Dangriga	4,569	2,704	59.2	7	7	0	0	7
Punta Gorda	2,640	1,644	62.3	7	7	1	1	6
San Pedro	4,177	2,704	64.7	7	7	1	0	7

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.11
Results of Municipal Elections: 2009

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate (%)	Candidates			Seats Won	
				PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	88,627	46,675	52.66	67	67	30	3	64
Corozal	6,730	4,266	63.39	7	7	1	0	7
Orange Walk	9,938	6,625	66.66	7	7	0	3	4
Belize City	38,419	16,114	41.94	11	11	0	0	11
San Ignacio	10,109	5,481	54.22	7	7	2	0	7
Belmopan	6,586	4,266	64.77	7	7	7	0	7
Benque Viejo	3,855	2,556	66.30	7	7	7	0	7
Dangriga	4,925	2,523	51.23	7	7	2	0	7
Punta Gorda	3,055	1,785	58.43	7	7	11	0	7
San Pedro	5,010	3,059	61.06	7	7	0	0	7

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.12

Results of Belize City Council Elections: 1983 - 2009

	Electors		Participation		Candidates Nominated						Seats Won	
	Electors	Voters	Rate (%)		PUP	UDP	BPP	NABR	IND	PDP	PUP	UDP
Dec. 14, 1983	22,266	12,220	54.9		9	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Dec. 10, 1986	24,255	11,994	49.4		9	9	8	0	0	0	0	9
Dec. 06, 1989	28,110	13,369	47.6		9	9	0	0	0	0	9	0
Mar. 18, 1993	30,538	13,851	45.4		9	9	0	9	0	0	9	0
Mar. 18, 1996	34,048	15,056	44.2		9	9	0	9	0	9	9	0
Mar. 10, 1999	25,210	14,459	57.4		11	11	0	0	0	0	11	0
Mar. 05, 2003	32,562	22,663	69.6		11	11	0	0	3	0	11	0
Mar. 01, 2006	34,677	21,323	61.5		11	11	0	1	0	0	0	11
Mar. 04, 2009	38,419	16,114	42.1		11	11	0	0	0	0	0	11

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.13**Registered Voters by Sex and Constituency: 2002 - 2003**

	2002			2003		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	114,822	57,955	56,867	127,176	64,422	62,754
Freetown	2,257	1,053	1,204	2,523	1,191	1,332
Caribbean Shores	3,629	1,729	1,900	4,013	1,925	2,088
Pickstock	1,829	909	920	1,999	1,001	998
Fort George	1,907	925	982	2,059	1,013	1,046
Albert	2,076	1,086	990	2,287	1,204	1,083
Port Loyola	5,342	2,508	2,834	5,785	2,766	3,019
Queen's Square	2,517	1,197	1,320	2,771	1,344	1,427
Mesopotamia	2,075	1,002	1,073	2,146	1,052	1,094
Lake Independence	5,641	2,620	3,021	6,193	2,930	3,263
Collet	2,625	1,266	1,359	2,856	1,376	1,480
Belize Rural North	3,046	1,591	1,455	3,337	1,762	1,575
Belize Rural South	3,114	1,685	1,429	3,715	2,012	1,703
Belize Rural Central	4,049	2,067	1,982	4,523	2,317	2,206
Corozal Bay	4,926	2,416	2,510	5,314	2,611	2,703
Corozal North	3,492	1,771	1,721	4,009	2,040	1,969
Corozal South East	4,306	2,203	2,103	4,769	2,435	2,334
Corozal South West	3,581	1,847	1,734	3,898	2,001	1,897
Orange Walk Central	3,184	1,594	1,590	3,400	1,706	1,694
Orange Walk North	4,610	2,402	2,208	5,031	2,624	2,407
Orange Walk South	4,584	2,506	2,078	5,306	2,880	2,426
Orange Walk East	5,072	2,548	2,524	5,493	2,784	2,709
Cayo North	6,438	3,234	3,204	6,826	3,427	3,399
Cayo Central	5,362	2,773	2,589	6,038	3,155	2,883
Cayo South	7,434	3,788	3,646	9,006	4,573	4,433
Cayo West	4,330	2,237	2,093	4,690	2,431	2,259
Dangriga	3,956	1,846	2,110	4,256	2,013	2,243
Stann Creek West	5,121	2,753	2,368	5,713	3,032	2,681
Toledo West	3,978	2,098	1,880	4,294	2,241	2,053
Toledo East	4,341	2,301	2,040	4,926	2,576	2,350

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 14.15
Electors by Municipality and Sex, November 2004 - 2008**

	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008	
	Total	Male Female	Total	Male Female	Total	Male Female	Total	Male Female	Total	Male Female
Total	72,065	35,544 36,521	75,106	37,112 37,994	79,222	39,097 40,125	82,729	40,907 41,822	87,707	43,403 44,304
Corozal Town	5,461	2,678 2,783	5,728	2,810 2,918	6,019	2,931 3,088	2,931	1,459 1,472	6,658	3,244 3,414
Orange Walk Town	7,819	3,966 3,853	7,969	4,049 3,920	8,701	4,410 4,291	2,560	1,308 1,272	9,739	4,919 4,820
Belize City	32,989	15,997 16,972	33,727	16,347 17,380	35,138	17,015 18,123	36,588	17,789 18,799	38,344	18,705 19,639
San Pedro Town, A.C.	3,263	1,786 1,477	3,965	2,191 1,774	4,322	2,381 1,941	4,569	2,534 2,035	4,905	2,728 2,177
San Ignacio/ Santa Elena Town	8,120	4,010 4,110	8,714	4,317 4,397	9,080	4,478 4,602	1,881	926 955	9,983	4,918 5,065
Belmopan City	4,515	2,223 2,292	4,810	2,383 2,427	5,258	2,604 2,654	5,711	2,806 2,905	6,549	3,213 3,336
Benque Viejo Town	3,211	1,650 1,561	3,289	1,697 1,592	3,455	1,791 1,664	2,735	1,395 1,340	3,740	1,920 1,820
Dangriga Town	4,268	2,022 2,246	4,374	2,078 2,296	4,554	2,161 2,393	798	367 431	4,823	2,318 2,505
Punta Gorda Town	2,439	1,212 1,227	2,530	1,240 1,290	2,695	1,326 1,369	1,934	935 999	2,966	1,438 1,528

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION

Table 15.1**Aircraft Movements and Passengers Traffic at Philip Goldson International Airport: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total Passenger Traffic	464,001	471,685	482,997	447,655	460,438
In	205,973	209,471	218,008	213,716	210,625
Out	211,257	217,585	224,458	220,008	210,052
Intransit	46,771	44,629	40,531	43,931	39,761
Civilian International Services	6,816	3,966	7,502	7,736	7,116
Scheduled	6,732	3,933	7,458	7,662	7,040
Unscheduled	84	33	44	74	76
Internal Scheduled	36,520	18,440	35,445	34,723	19,101
Total Civilian Services	43,336	22,406	42,947	42,459	26,217
Private Aircraft	1,594	990	1,299	672	693
Military	2,424	1,408	918	623	433
Total Aircraft Movements	47,354	24,804	45,162	43,754	27,343

Source: Civil Aviation Department

Table 15.2**Cargo Handled at the Phillip Goldson International Airport: 2004-2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total International Cargo	3,259	3,054	2,790	3,290	3,530
In	2,539	2,480	2,322	2,788	2,948
Out	720	574	467	502	582

Source: Civil Aviation Department

Table 15.3**Number of Motor Vehicles Licensed by Area: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Total	48,300	50,311	54,227	56,094	51,357
Corozal	5,221	5,501	5,977	6,390	6,044
Orange Walk	5,558	5,534	5,982	6,090	5,368
Belize City	15,740	16,189	16,854	16,830	16,200
Belize Rural	3,380	3,786	4,348	4,788	4,682
San Pedro	1,436	1,643	1,716	n/a	n/a
Cayo	6,867	7,170	7,766	8,110	6,684
Belmopan	4,881	5,088	5,965	7,281	5,903
Stann Creek	3,102	3,082	3,232	4,015	4,064
Toledo	2,115	2,318	2,387	2,590	2,412

*Data only available to August 2008

Data for 2007 and 2008 not available for San Pedro

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.4
Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2008*

	Total	Orange		Belize		Belize		San		San		Stann	
		Corozal	Walk	City	Rural	Pedro	Ignacio	Belmopan	Creek	Toledo			
Total	51,357	6,044	5,368	16,200	4,682	n/a	6,684	5,903	4,064	2,412			
Public Service	3,540	383	160	1,344	612	n/a	481	234	165	161			
Passenger Omnibus	900	60	73	20	477	n/a	14	73	53	130			
Taxi	2,640	323	87	1,324	135	n/a	467	161	112	31			
Private	42,456	4,847	4,320	13,338	3,630	n/a	5,689	5,141	3,398	2,093			
Cars	11,906	1,413	936	4,689	1,192	n/a	1,364	1,384	616	332			
Pick-up	14,028	1,612	2,045	2,783	976	n/a	2,305	1,908	1,449	950			
Cycles	2,208	89	144	663	59	n/a	310	593	187	163			
Van	3,887	724	440	1,232	381	n/a	309	391	247	163			
Other	10,427	1,009	755	3,991	1,022	n/a	1,401	865	899	485			
Goods Vehicles	5,361	814	888	1,518	440	n/a	514	528	501	158			
Pick-up	228	23	4	103	16	n/a	54	7	21	0			
Tandem	893	47	227	284	50	n/a	91	87	99	8			
Tractor	420	75	77	25	15	n/a	51	61	113	3			
Dump	285	29	46	43	59	n/a	35	31	28	14			
Trailer	654	97	107	135	56	n/a	65	115	57	22			
Stakes	2,154	530	425	274	244	n/a	210	181	182	108			
Vans	727	13	2	654	0	n/a	8	46	1	3			

*Data only available to August 2008

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.5
Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2007

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize City	Belize Rural	San Pedro	San Ignacio	Belmopan	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	56,094	6,390	6,090	16,830	4,788	n/a	8,110	7,281	4,015	2,590
Public Service	3,612	347	178	1,399	603	n/a	575	167	182	161
Passenger Omnibus	769	65	64	0	457	n/a	18	11	31	123
Taxi	2843	282	114	1,399	146	n/a	557	156	151	38
Private	47,725	5,312	4,965	14,549	3,758	n/a	7,064	6,467	3,357	2,253
Cars	14,156	1,681	1,205	5,355	1,261	n/a	1,960	1,703	645	346
Pick-up	15,181	1,643	2,206	2,857	1,053	n/a	2,804	2,060	1,431	1,127
Cycles	2389	79	148	359	55	n/a	312	1123	181	132
Van	4478	814	574	1,414	430	n/a	409	529	156	152
Other	11521	1095	832	4,564	959	n/a	1,579	1052	944	496
Goods Vehicles	4757	731	947	882	427	n/a	471	647	476	176
Pick-up	238	23	2	87	8	n/a	45	49	24	0
Tandem	737	58	235	79	33	n/a	71	121	102	38
Tractor	454	65	83	27	17	n/a	48	92	117	5
Dump	233	21	39	30	14	n/a	39	44	23	23
Trailer	616	80	77	144	56	n/a	60	119	62	18
Stakes	2371	473	503	455	298	n/a	199	212	147	84
Vans	108	11	8	60	1	n/a	9	10	1	8

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.6
Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2006

	Total	Orange		Belize		Belize		San		San		Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	City	Rural	Pedro	Ignacio	Belmopan	Creek					
Total	54,225	5,977	5,882	16,854	4,348	1,716	7,766	5,963	3,232	2,387				
Public Service	3,469	285	205	1,390	467	86	550	168	197	121				
Passenger Omnibus	710	65	74	n/a	366	n/a	6	13	86	100				
Taxi	2,759	220	131	1,390	101	86	544	155	111	21				
Private	46,012	4,956	4,810	14,405	3,526	1,562	6,761	5,277	2,607	2,108				
Cars	13,390	1,619	1,257	4,950	1,194	13	1,869	1,631	548	309				
Pick-up	14,350	1,515	2,158	2,797	1,001	67	2,854	1,816	1,110	1,032				
Cycles	1,546	48	137	343	45	100	219	445	94	115				
Van	4,596	801	570	1,397	419	15	446	523	277	148				
Other	12,130	973	688	4,918	867	1,367	1,373	862	578	504				
Goods Vehicles	4,744	736	967	1,059	355	68	455	518	428	158				
Pick-up	220	22	n/a	80	6	10	52	49	n/a	1				
Dump	254	26	31	35	47	6	36	35	15	23				
Tractor	391	54	74	48	5	8	37	62	100	3				
Other	3,879	634	862	896	297	44	330	372	313	131				

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.7

Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2008*

	Total	Conozal	Orange Walk	Belize City	Belize Rural	San Pedro	San Ignacio	Belmopan	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	7,118	777	674	1,968	535	n/a	761	1,636	557	210
Public Service	314	42	19	98	71	n/a	27	22	26	9
Passenger Omnibus	119	9	10	2	60	n/a	0	17	12	9
Taxi	195	33	9	96	11	n/a	27	5	14	0
Private	5,852	600	525	1,765	389	n/a	585	1,366	443	179
Cars	1,216	153	80	493	124	n/a	128	145	59	34
Pick-up	1,506	201	249	324	84	n/a	170	272	147	59
Cycles	1,161	17	23	223	18	n/a	63	747	49	21
Van	475	78	60	178	32	n/a	38	44	33	12
Other	1,494	151	113	547	131	n/a	186	158	155	53
Goods Vehicles	952	135	130	105	75	n/a	149	248	88	22
Pick-up	22	1	3	9	0	n/a	5	2	2	0
Tandem	134	3	25	25	5	n/a	49	14	12	1
Tractor	124	14	6	5	4	n/a	2	84	8	1
Dump	71	3	10	7	8	n/a	14	17	8	4
Trailer	248	39	39	25	19	n/a	42	58	17	9
Stakes	342	74	46	31	39	n/a	37	67	41	7
Vans	11	1	1	3	0	n/a	0	6	0	0

*Data only available to August 2008

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

**Table 15.8
Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2007**

	Total	Orange			Belize		Belmopan		Stann Creek	Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	City	Rural	San Pedro	San Ignacio			
Total	7,714	889	720	1,919	667	n/a	889	1,880	544	206
Public Service	363	46	13	143	67	n/a	48	18	21	7
Passenger Omnibus	94	14	6	0	58	n/a	4	2	5	5
Taxi	269	32	7	143	9	n/a	44	16	16	2
Private	6,492	710	564	1,705	475	n/a	757	1643	462	176
Cars	1,564	201	127	584	147	n/a	175	235	70	25
Pick-up	1,663	233	253	319	118	n/a	242	277	156	65
Cycles	1252	16	32	94	18	n/a	79	913	71	29
Van	511	105	57	134	50	n/a	55	67	23	20
Other	1,502	155	95	574	142	n/a	206	151	142	37
Goods Vehicles	859	133	143	71	125	n/a	84	219	61	23
Pick-up	25	3	1	7	2	n/a	3	8	1	0
Tandem	107	3	47	4	3	n/a	9	23	11	7
Tractor	120	14	8	1	8	n/a	4	78	3	4
Dump	36	3	9	1	7	n/a	5	7	4	0
Trailer	224	38	29	26	22	n/a	33	53	18	5
Stakes	332	70	48	27	83	n/a	29	47	24	4
Vans	15	2	1	5	0	n/a	1	3	0	3

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.9

Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2006

	Total	Orange			Belize		Belize		San		Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	City	Rural	Pedro	Ignacio	Belmopan	Creek				
Total	7,101	889	724	2,115	583	358	835	1,050	356	191			
Public Service	618	51	23	337	105	16	34	23	21	8			
Passenger Omnibus	160	23	15	0	102	0	0	5	7	8			
Taxi	458	28	8	337	3	16	34	18	14	0			
Private	5,803	731	568	1,705	413	335	706	882	297	166			
Cars	1,657	231	119	688	161	3	181	190	59	25			
Pick-up	1,403	240	253	250	95	14	227	175	97	52			
Cycles	832	21	39	139	21	54	106	359	54	39			
Van	514	98	62	157	57	38	38	63	25	14			
Other	1,397	141	95	471	79	264	154	95	62	36			
Goods Vehicles	680	107	133	73	65	7	95	145	38	17			
Pick-up	19	4	0	4	0	3	7	0	1	0			
Dump	33	4	6	0	14	1	2	4	1	1			
Tractor	77	4	6	5	4	0	4	46	7	1			
Other	551	95	121	64	47	3	82	95	29	15			

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.10**Number of First Issue Drivers License and Renewal by District: 2004 - 2008p**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Total	38,824	34,366	43,109	45,159	41,413
First Issue	3,951	3,400	3,629	4,083	3,681
Renewal	34,873	30,966	39,480	41,076	37,732
Corozal					
First Issue	284	256	265	427	335
Renewal	3,811	4,100	4,326	4,563	4,132
Orange Walk					
First Issue	369	358	403	544	505
Renewal	4,598	4,873	5,268	5,302	4,543
Belize City					
First Issue	1,390	947	1,042	718	761
Renewal	11,044	9,842	12,414	12,481	13,052
Belize Rural					
First Issue	234	207	244	312	245
Renewal	2,624	2,598	2,716	2,845	2,705
San Pedro					
First Issue	306	331	305	300	74
Renewal	1,386	1,765	2,006	1,885	399
Cayo					
First Issue	423	403	483	542	416
Renewal	4,179	4,600	4,854	5,223	4,364
Belmopan					
First Issue	468	421	390	671	563
Renewal	3,498	3,801	3,854	4,463	3,942
Stann Creek					
First Issue	328	292	324	389	577
Renewal	2,465	2,456	2,563	2,727	3,016
Toledo					
First Issue	149	185	173	180	205
Renewal	1,268	1331	1,479	1,587	1,579

* 2008 data reflects only months up to and including August, with the exception of San Pedro where only January and February data was available.

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.11**Number of Casualties in Traffic Accidents: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	743	802	699	653	1,022
Killed	56	54	47	60	68
Injured	687	748	652	593	954
Pedestrian	129	134	103	101	135
Killed	15	14	11	11	21
Injured	114	120	92	90	114
Passengers	256	321	270	262	446
Killed	20	15	24	21	18
Injured	236	306	246	241	428
Cyclists	211	189	148	151	183
Killed	14	16	6	10	11
Injured	197	173	142	141	172
Drivers	147	158	178	139	258
Killed	7	9	6	18	18
Injured	140	149	172	121	240

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.12
Casualties in Traffic Accidents by District: 2007 - 2008

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2007							
Total Casualties	653	94	89	206	162	63	39
Killed	60	2	13	12	23	6	4
Injured	593	92	76	194	139	57	35
Pedestrian	101	9	16	44	22	4	6
Killed	11	1	1	3	4	0	2
Injured	90	8	15	41	18	4	4
Passengers	262	39	29	61	72	37	24
Killed	21	1	3	3	12	1	1
Injured	241	38	26	58	60	36	23
Cyclists	151	25	28	41	41	14	2
Killed	10	0	4	1	3	2	0
Injured	141	25	24	40	38	12	2
Drivers	139	21	16	60	27	8	7
Killed	18	0	5	5	4	3	1
Injured	121	21	11	55	23	5	6
2008							
Total Casualties	1,022	187	95	328	278	95	39
Killed	68	7	7	17	20	10	7
Injured	954	180	88	311	258	85	32
Pedestrian	135	8	22	37	51	13	4
Killed	21	1	3	6	7	2	2
Injured	114	7	19	31	44	11	2
Passengers	446	102	29	141	106	51	17
Killed	18	3	1	5	4	3	2
Injured	428	99	28	136	102	48	15
Cyclists	183	17	35	53	51	17	10
Killed	11	2	2	1	3	1	2
Injured	172	15	33	52	48	16	8
Drivers	258	60	9	97	70	14	8
Killed	18	1	1	5	6	4	1
Injured	240	59	8	92	64	10	7

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.13
Casualties in Traffic Accidents by District: 2005 - 2006

	Total	Orange			Stann		
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo
2005							
Total Casualties	802	126	94	308	158	99	17
Killed	54	11	10	12	18	4	3
Injured	748	115	84	296	144	95	14
Pedestrian	134	16	12	62	31	10	3
Killed	14	0	3	5	3	1	2
Injured	120	16	9	57	28	9	1
Passengers	321	47	39	102	70	57	6
Killed	15	3	4	0	6	2	0
Injured	306	44	35	102	64	55	6
Cyclists	189	34	28	90	20	13	4
Killed	16	6	2	5	2	1	0
Injured	173	28	26	85	18	12	4
Drivers	158	29	15	54	37	19	4
Killed	9	2	1	2	3	0	1
Injured	149	27	14	52	34	19	3
2006							
Total Casualties	699	149	71	291	123	49	16
Killed	47	10	4	6	18	7	2
Injured	652	139	67	285	105	42	14
Pedestrian	103	15	13	48	17	6	4
Killed	11	1	1	1	4	3	1
Injured	92	14	12	47	13	3	3
Passengers	270	66	20	87	66	25	6
Killed	24	4	2	4	11	2	1
Injured	246	62	18	83	55	23	5
Cyclists	148	28	26	68	17	8	1
Killed	6	3	1	0	1	1	0
Injured	142	25	25	68	16	7	1
Drivers	178	40	12	88	23	10	5
Killed	6	2	0	1	2	1	0
Injured	172	38	12	87	21	9	5

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.14
Types of Vehicles Involved in Traffic Accidents: 2004 - 2008

	Total	Corozal	Orange			Stann		Toledo
			Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek		
2004	4,712	371	648	3,050	479	120	44	
Private	2,299	202	360	1,392	245	72	28	
Taxis	485	27	19	392	43	3	1	
Commercial	379	25	95	226	24	9	0	
F/Passengers	44	19	0	1	15	4	5	
Others	1,505	98	174	1,039	152	32	10	
2005	4,295	433	511	2,753	455	115	28	
Private	2,188	281	337	1,249	245	60	16	
Taxis	438	36	16	336	37	12	1	
Commercial	308	20	77	182	19	10	0	
F/Passengers	44	26	3	0	7	6	2	
Others	1,317	70	78	986	147	27	9	
2006	3,249	367	398	2,005	340	112	27	
Private	2,194	240	318	1,316	239	57	24	
Taxis	413	31	14	326	37	5	0	
Commercial	302	31	66	186	15	4	0	
F/Passengers	62	27	0	6	9	19	1	
Others	278	38	0	171	40	27	2	
2007	3,694	410	345	2,092	677	125	44	
Private	2,314	155	262	1,215	540	101	41	
Taxis	442	38	13	333	53	4	0	
Commercial	292	29	69	159	26	6	3	
F/Passengers	50	18	1	0	17	14	0	
Others	596	170	0	385	41	0	0	
2008	4,286	450	427	2,260	809	224	116	
Private	2,729	234	292	1,484	607	92	20	
Taxis	519	57	19	355	59	24	5	
Commercial	275	18	57	144	22	30	4	
F/Passengers	99	16	6	22	45	0	10	
Others	664	125	53	255	76	78	77	

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.15**Most Common Causes of Traffic Accidents by District: 2004 - 2008**

	Total	Orange				Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek		
2004								
Inattention/Misjudgment	49	0	6	27	11	1	4	
Reversing/Turning error	84	0	11	63	9	1	0	
Negligent Pedestrian	17	3	7	4	2	1	0	
Negligent Cyclist	90	9	31	39	7	4	0	
Other	2,314	195	297	1,461	267	64	30	
2005								
Inattention/Misjudgment	103	0	64	19	7	13	0	
Reversing/Turning error	80	0	5	61	6	8	0	
Negligent Pedestrian	44	8	2	21	9	4	0	
Negligent Cyclist	103	20	17	51	7	6	2	
Other	259	6	73	177	0	3	0	
2006								
Inattention/Misjudgment	18	0	0	0	3	15	0	
Reversing/Turning error	10	0	0	0	3	7	0	
Negligent Pedestrian	48	2	4	31	6	5	0	
Negligent Cyclist	84	8	13	48	9	6	0	
Other	77	12	38	16	0	9	2	
2007								
Inattention/Misjudgment	74	0	0	61	4	9	0	
Reversing/Turning error	191	0	0	171	8	12	0	
Negligent Pedestrian	46	2	5	29	5	4	1	
Negligent Cyclist	100	13	12	45	17	8	5	
Other	64	19	22	12	0	10	1	
2008								
Inattention/Misjudgment	101	0	0	87	1	12	1	
Reversing/Turning error	418	0	1	324	77	16	0	
Negligent Pedestrian	57	2	7	22	20	6	0	
Negligent Cyclist	106	5	13	38	31	11	8	
Other	53	2	14	19	5	13	0	

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.16
Road Distances (Miles) Between Towns and Other Major Points

	Santa Elena (Corozal)	Corozal Town	Orange Walk Town	Belize City	Belmopan	San Ignacio	Western Border	Dangriga Town	Punta Gorda
Santa Elena, Corozal	***	7.4	38.1	92.1	142.6	159.1	166.8	197.6	293.1
Corozal Town	7.4	***	30.7	84.7	135.2	151.7	159.4	190.2	285.7
Orange Walk Town	38.1	30.7	***	54	104.5	121	128.79	159.5	255
Belize City	92.1	84.7	54	***	50.5	67	74.7	105.5	201
Belmopan	142.6	135.2	104.5	50.5	***	21.5	29.2	55	150.5
San Ignacio	159.1	151.7	121	67	21.5	***	7.7	76.5	172
Western Border	166.8	159.4	128.7	74.7	29.2	7.7	***	84.2	179.7
Dangriga	197.6	190.2	159.5	105.5	55	76.5	84.2	***	107.5
Punta Gorda	293.1	285.7	255	201	150.5	172	179.7	107.5	***

Source: Ministry of Works

CLIMATE

Table 16.1
Mean Monthly Air Temperature (Degrees Fahrenheit) at PGIA: 2004 - 2008

	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
January	69.4	82.8	67.6	82.0	69.6	81.5	72.3	83.7	69.1	82.6
February	71.2	83.8	68.4	83.5	69.1	82.2	71.0	85.7	73.0	85.3
March	72.9	84.9	74.3	87.3	73.0	84.9	72.5	85.9	72.5	84.7
April	73.9	86.7	74.7	88.7	75.0	88.0	74.8	88.7	74.8	87.3
May	77.2	87.6	77.7	91.0	76.6	88.3	75.9	90.9	78.1	89.6
June	78.4	88.3	77.9	89.8	76.6	87.6	78.6	90.0	77.4	86.9
July	76.6	88.9	78.3	89.6	77.4	88.3	79.1	89.6	77.5	88.0
August	78.4	90.0	77.5	90.0	78.1	89.6	77.9	89.1	77.7	89.8
September	75.0	91.2	77.2	89.8	77.4	89.4	76.6	89.1	77.0	89.6
October	75.4	87.6	73.9	87.4	76.5	87.4	74.8	88.2	73.9	84.9
November	71.6	85.1	71.6	84.2	70.5	84.7	71.0	84.4	68.2	84.0
December	68.5	83.3	70.5	83.7	72.0	82.8	69.9	84.2	69.1	82.6

Station - Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

Source: National Meteorology Service

Table 16.2**Mean Monthly Relative Humidity at PGIA: 2004 - 2008 (Percent)**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
January	82	80	83	86	82
February	80	79	80	79	78
March	79	80	78	75	80
April	78	77	78	75	74
May	80	76	79	73	76
June	81	81	83	78	83
July	80	81	82	76	80
August	79	83	82	82	78
September	81	84	82	81	81
October	84	81	84	82	86
November	83	83	80	82	75
December	80	83	87	82	80

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Philip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

Table 16.3**Monthly Rainfall at PGIA: 2004 - 2008**

(inches)

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	57.2	66.6	113.4	75.3	81.3
January	3.9	2.1	15.7	9.5	5.0
February	3.3	0.5	2.4	0.3	4.5
March	2.6	0.2	0.7	2.3	3.9
April	0.6	2.1	1.2	1.4	0.3
May	8.7	1.2	9.6	4.4	4.5
June	4.1	15.1	23	4.5	18.9
July	4.3	4.3	13.4	3.9	4.7
August	1.9	11.6	6.1	21.7	3.8
September	7.7	8.4	8.5	7.0	10.2
October	7.6	6.1	14.6	8.0	22.0
November	9	6.1	9.5	8.0	0.3
December	3.5	8.8	8.8	4.3	3.1
Jan - Dec*	4.8	5.6	9.5	6.3	6.8
Mar - Apr.*	1.6	1.2	0.9	1.9	2.1
May - Sept.*	5.3	8.1	12.1	8.3	8.4
Oct - Feb.*	5.5	4.7	10.2	6.0	7.0

* Average Figures

Station - Philip S.W. Goldson International Airport

Source: National Meteorology Service

Table 16.4**Annual Rainfall by Station: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Consejo	44.4	51.4	52.6	44.7	NA
Tower Hill	45.3	56.9	60.3	59.2	72.8
PGIA	57.2	66.6	113.4	75.3	81.3
Central Farm	53.6	59.7	78.4	50.9	72.9
Melinda Forest Station	78.3	69.8	116.8	82.3	78.4
Punta Gorda	135.5	199.9	N/a	N/a	NA
Mean for all Stations	69	84	70.3	52.1	76.3

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Philip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

ENVIRONMENT

Table 17.1
Methods of Household Waste Disposal (Percent) by Area: 2000

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Burn	32.9	48.8	48.0	13.6	35.5	30.9	48.6
Bury	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.9	4.6	3.2
Dump in Own Yard	4.5	2.5	4.3	3.7	2.4	4.8	15.3
Municipal Collection	50.9	27.3	35.6	77.2	53.4	44.8	20.3
Public Dump	8.5	20.0	9.4	3.5	5.9	11.4	10.1
Throw Into Stream/Sea	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8
Other	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.4	3.1	1.6
DK/NS	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 17.2
Methods of Household Waste Disposal (Percent) by Area: 1999

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Burn	31.5	54.8	42.2	9.2	39.1	27.7	49.3
Bury	3.6	1.5	3.2	1.8	2.9	10.3	6.0
Dump in Own Yard	3.0	0.6	0.8	3.6	1.6	4.8	8.1
Municipal Collection	48.9	29.8	41.0	79.6	47.4	35.4	2.1
Public Dump	10.1	13.1	7.4	3.5	6.8	15.5	32.3
Throw Into Stream/Sea	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	1.1	1.2
Other	1.4	0.0	4.5	0.4	0.6	4.2	0.3
Not Stated	1.2	0.2	0.6	1.8	1.6	1.1	0.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 17.3

Household Environmental Concerns (Percent) by Area: 2000

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Air Pollution	9.2	9.0	9.3	10.7	15.4	8.3	9.1	5.9	3.4
Deforestation	1.5	0.7	2.3	0.7	1.0	0.6	3.0	0.6	3.8
Destruction of Mangrove	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3
Drainage	15.1	22.5	7.8	4.5	9.1	23.6	15.5	15.3	9.9
Flooding	6.3	5.7	6.8	12.9	4.6	5.6	4.4	5.0	8.0
Soil Erosion	1.0	0.5	1.4	0.3	1.6	0.5	1.0	0.5	3.2
Squatting	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Use of Pesticides	0.9	0.4	1.5	1.7	1.1	0.3	1.3	1.1	0.7
Waste Disposal	16.2	17.2	15.3	14.3	9.3	17.5	18.6	13.3	24.5
Water Contamination	6.7	3.3	10.0	2.3	1.5	6.1	7.1	9.9	19.0
Other	6.4	9.1	3.7	2.4	2.9	9.3	7.1	8.6	3.0
DK/NS	2.4	2.0	2.7	1.3	2.0	2.2	4.2	1.8	1.6
Have no Issue of Concern	33.9	29.2	38.7	48.3	51.4	25.2	28.2	37.6	22.3

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 17.4
Household Environmental Concerns (Percent) by Area: 1999

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Air Pollution	22.9	19.5	26.4	33.3	22.0	21.8	22.3	25.3	10.2
Burning/Smoke	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	2.4	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.0
Careless Use of Pesticides	12.8	9.1	16.7	16.0	23.0	9.0	9.0	15.2	10.2
Careless Waste Disposal	46.7	51.5	41.8	43.8	54.0	51.0	46.5	39.8	34.1
Deforestation	17.9	16.3	19.5	9.5	35.0	10.7	23.6	17.4	19.5
Destruction of Mangroves	7.3	8.6	6.0	4.0	1.0	11.1	5.2	12.4	6.0
Drainage	24.6	34.7	14.4	9.1	27.5	38.4	16.0	27.1	8.4
Effects of Mass Tourism	1.6	2.1	1.1	0.4	1.4	2.2	1.1	2.3	1.5
Overfishing	5.4	5.9	4.8	2.5	2.2	8.3	4.4	5.5	6.0
Soil Erosion	6.9	5.2	8.7	2.5	1.4	5.3	8.5	14.8	14.3
Squatting	5.7	7.4	3.9	3.4	8.8	7.4	4.2	4.8	2.7
Water Contamination	30.4	24.8	36.1	21.2	31.2	20.6	43.3	42.2	36.5
Other	2.4	3.3	1.5	7.6	0.4	2.1	2.9	0.5	0.3
Not Stated	22.2	20.9	23.4	27.3	19.2	19.1	22.0	21.9	30.5

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 17.5

Declared Protected Areas of Belize by Tenure: 1995 - 2007

Category	1995	1998	2000	2001	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Forest Reserves	1,067,323	1,006,599	1,015,776	1,081,943	960,114	947,710	947,710	920,889	920,889
National Parks	375,309	376,922	395,294	384,810	405,337	405,337	406,237	424,764	424,764
Nature Reserve	111,677	111,781	109,711	111,690	111,781	111,781	111,781	111,315	111,315
Wildlife Sanctuaries	128,226	353,842	357,866	323,313	359,843	368,823	368,823	368,815	368,815
Natural Monument	9,776	15,560	15,570	15,641	17,375	17,375	17,375	17,375	17,375
Archaeological Reserves	26,240	27,350	28,567	28,015	28,619	28,934	28,934	28,935	28,935
Private Reserves	92,614	292,427	279,447	306,345	292,428	292,428	292,428	316,698	324,106
Marine Reserves	84,739	267,214	393,288	393,288	393,288	393,288	393,288	393,288	402,907
Spawning Sites	-	-	-	-	23,905	23,905	23,905	23,905	20,745
Nassau Grouper & Species Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,848
Public/Mangrove Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
Bird Sanctuaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Grand Total	1,895,905	2,451,695	2,595,519	2,645,045	2,592,690	2,589,581	2,590,481	2,605,984	2,622,811
Land Protected Areas	1,801,395	1,983,061	2,000,811	2,050,337	1,965,096	1,961,987	1,962,887	1,979,390	1,995,492
% of Total Land Area	31.7	34.9	35.3	36.1	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.9	35.2
Sea Protected Areas	94,510	468,634	594,708	594,708	617,268	617,268	617,268	617,268	617,305
% of Total Sea Area	1.6	8.0	10.2	10.2	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6
Total Protected Area as % of Total Territorial Area	16.5	21.3	22.5	23.0	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.6	22.8

* Method of measuring areas has changed to GIS

Source: LIC, MNRE

Table 17.6**Summary of Biological Diversity in Coastal and Marine Areas: 1998**

	Coastal		Marine	
	Genera	Species	Genera	Species
Total	594	627	338	1302
Amphibians	6	7	-	-
Birds	128	177	34	47
Fish	37	173 ⁽¹⁾	229	472
Insects	152	240 ⁽²⁾	-	-
Invertebrates	29	45	296 ⁽³⁾	456
Mammals	37	39	4	5
Plants	188	235	66	315
Reptiles	17	124	5	7

(1) Includes freshwater species

(2) Including counts from river, forest coastal creeks beaches and cayes

(3) Some genera and species inferred from carefully analyzed geographic distribution data

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

Table 17.7
Status of Coastal and Marine Species of Primary Interest: 1998

	Threatened with Protective Status	Threatened & Unprotected	Protected but Enforcement lacking	Protected Measures not Adequate
American Crocodile	+		+	+
Bay Breasted Warbler	+			+
Bonefish	+		+	
Brown Booby	+			+
Brown Nuddy	+			+
Cape May Warbler	+			+
Common Snook		+		
Green Turtle	+		+	
Hawksbill	+		+	
Hicatee	+		+	+
Jewfish		+		
Loggerhead	+		+	
Manatee	+		+	+
Marine Aquarium Fish		+		
Morelets Crocodile	+		+	+
Nassau Grouper		+	+	+
Permit		+		
Queen Conch	+		+	+
Roseate Spoonbill	+			+
Sharks		+		
Tarpon		+		
Woodstork	+			+

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

Table17.8**Solid Waste Generated by Municipalities: 2000 - 2005**

Municipality	Tons per annum			
	2000	2003	2004	2005
Corozal	4,680	6,240	6,868	7,559
Orange Walk	6,365	9,953	11,552	13,409
Belize City	37,070	48,125	52,499	57,271
San Ignacio	7,072	12,288	14,773	16,250
Benque	2,080	2,948	3,311	3,720
Belmopan	3,510	4,680	5,186	6,915
Dangriga	3,120	2,340	3,250	4,514
Punta Gorda	1,560	2,730	2,787	3,185
San Pedro	3,900	5,616	6,342	7,161
Total	69,357	94,920	106,568	119,984

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table17.9**Estimated Daily Per Capita Solid Waste Generated By Municipalities: 2000 - 2005**

Municipality	Per Capita Generation			
	2000	2003	2004	2005
Corozal	3.2	4.1	4.4	4.8
Orange Walk	2.8	3.4	3.8	4.3
Belize City	4.2	5.1	5.4	5.8
San Ignacio	3.0	4.6	5.3	5.6
Benque	2.5	2.9	3.0	3.2
Belmopan	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.1
Dangriga	2.1	1.4	1.9	2.6
Punta Gorda	2.2	3.5	3.5	3.9
San Pedro	4.8	5.1	5.1	5.2
Total	3.4	4.1	4.5	4.8

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 17.10
Estimated Green House Emissions for Belize: 1994

GHGs	% of Total	Gg	CO ₂ Equivalent Factor	CO ₂ Equivalent (Gg)
CH ₄	28.27	265.06	24.50	6,492.77
CO	6.76	63.73
CO ₂	63.96	599.81	1.00	599.81
N ₂ O	0.03	0.32	320.00	100.86
NMVOCS	0.36	3.38
NO _x	0.47	4.44

Source: Belize Climate Change Report, 1994

Table 17.11
Total Volumes of GHG Emissions by Sector: 1994

	% of Total	Gg
Total	100	2,603
Land-Use Change & Forestry	64	1,667
Energy and Transportation	24	617
Waste	10	260
Agriculture	2	57
Industrial Processes & Solvents	0	3

Source: Belize Climate Change Report, 1994

Table 17.12**Estimated Consumption of ODS, by Sector and Substance: 1998**

	Subsector	Ozone Depleting Substance (ODS)	Consumption in (tons) (Recharge/Serviceing)
Total			37.5
	Mobile Air-conditioning	CFC - 12	20.0
	Refrigerators	CFC - 12	0.3
Domestic	Refrigerators	CFC - 11	2.3
	Window Air-conditioning	HCFC - 22	1.2
	Subtotal		23.8
	Central Cooling Units	HCFC - 22	0.5
	Freezers	R - 502 (CFC - 115)	0.1
	Freezers	HCFC - 22	3.0
Commercial	Refrigeration Equipment	CFC - 12	1.5
	Split Air-Conditioning	HCFC - 22	1.0
	Stand-up Cooling Units	HCFC - 22	4.0
	Subtotal		10.1
	Cold Rooms	HCFC - 22	2.5
	Cold Rooms	R - 502 (CFC - 115)	0.2
Industrial	Freezing Units	R - 502 (CFC - 115)	0.4
	Refrigeration Equipment	CFC - 12	0.6
	Subtotal		3.6

Source: Country Programme and Refrigerant Management Plan Report, 2000

Table 17.13**Phase-Out Schedule of ODS**

	1998 ODS Consumption (ODP Tons)	Total Consumption Until Phase-out (ODP tons)	Planned Year of Phase-out
Total	25.5	256.1	
CFC - 11	2.3	4.6	2003
CFC - 12	22.3	223.4	2010
R - 502 (CFC - 115)	0.2	1.2	2005
HCFC - 22	0.7	27.0	2040

Source: Country Programme and Refrigerant Management Plan Report, 2000

MISCELLANEOUS

Table 18.1**Estimated Number of Articles Handled by the Postal Service: 2004-2008**

('000 units)

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	6,243	6,403	6,701	7,216	7581
Ordinary Letters	5,889	6,258	6,548	7,038	7390
Registered Items	304	96	103	112	118
Parcels	38	38	37	44	46
Express Mail Items	12	11	13	22	28

Source: General Post Office

Table 18.2**Number of National Fire Service Personnel and Vehicle Fleet: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Vehicles	20	20	20	20	21
Firefighters	64	64	64	64	58
Volunteers	110	110	110	110	100

Source: Belize National Fire Service

Table 18.3
Number of Fire Emergency Responses by Type and Area: 2007

	Total	House	Bush	Vehicle	Electrical		False Alarm		Road Traffic		Others
					Pole	Pole	Alarm	Alarm	Accident	Accident	
Total	1,936	193	874	123	146	146	228	228	80	80	262
Corozal	386	31	176	24	31	31	66	66	21	21	37
Orange Walk	276	15	187	9	12	12	32	32	7	7	14
Belize City	379	49	167	41	27	27	24	24	17	17	54
San Pedro	64	6	23	1	12	12	9	9	4	4	9
Belmopan	152	14	79	11	9	9	7	7	9	9	23
Berque Viejo	95	7	34	9	8	8	23	23	5	5	9
San Ignacio	183	17	68	6	22	22	19	19	6	6	45
Santa Elena	105	11	45	8	20	20	7	7	3	3	11
Dangriga	187	34	73	9	2	2	24	24	6	6	39
Punta Gorda	79	9	22	5	3	3	17	17	2	2	21

Source: Belize National Fire Service

Table 18.4

Number of Fire Emergency Responses by Type and Area: 2006

	Total	House	Bush	Vehicle	Electrical		False Alarm		Road Traffic Accident		Others
					Pole		Alarm		Accident		
Total	1,936	196	914	110	141		216		82		277
Corozal	470	26	271	27	26		52		26		42
Orange Walk	210	13	142	5	11		23		5		11
Belize City	398	58	171	33	32		22		20		62
San Pedro	55	9	18	2	13		6		2		5
Belmopan	135	12	76	9	7		5		7		19
Benque Viejo	86	5	33	11	6		17		7		7
San Ignacio	194	14	59	9	19		26		5		62
Santa Elena	128	17	59	7	24		11		1		9
Dangriga	193	31	67	5	0		41		6		43
Punta Gorda	67	11	18	2	3		13		3		17

Source: Belize National Fire Service

Table 18.5**Number of Paid Maternity Allowances by Benefit Days: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008p
Total	1,056	1,161	1,191	1,315	1,352
1 - 6	13	5	11	16	14
7 - 12	11	4	7	23	6
13 - 18	17	4	9	29	19
19 - 24	13	8	6	22	5
25 - 30	10	5	4	17	7
31 - 36	7	9	5	9	7
37 - 42	32	17	10	11	3
43 - 48	52	36	11	27	9
49 - 54	40	50	36	54	41
55 - 60	7	18	6	2	1
61 - 66	8	6	4	2	2
67 - 72	11	9	4	6	7
73 and Over	835	990	1,078	1,097	1,231

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 18.6**Number of Maternity Cases by Age Group and Average Allowances Paid: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008p
Total	1,056	1,161	1,191	1,315	1,352
14 - 19	33	56	43	53	36
20 - 24	308	346	379	382	350
25 - 29	331	379	386	404	471
30 - 34	230	236	238	303	311
35 - 39	130	117	122	139	135
40 - 44	20	26	23	33	49
45 & Over	4	1	0	1	0
Avg. Allowance Paid	\$1,971	\$2,133	\$2,296	\$2,163	\$2,044

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 18.7**Number of Maternity Allowances Disallowed by Reason: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008p
Total	108	101	130	95	95
Less than Fifty (50) Paid Contributions	43	36	47	35	41
Less than Twenty Five (25) Paid/Credited
Contributions in Specified 39 Weeks	46	53	72	45	46
Late Claims	9	7	4	5	1
Others	10	5	7	10	7

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 18.8
Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2005 - 2007

	2005			2006			2007		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
	Total	175	123	52	227	159	68	215	147
60	92	64	28	110	78	32	98	63	35
61	21	15	6	5	0	5	15	10	5
62	11	9	2	23	17	6	13	9	4
63	4	2	2	18	15	3	12	9	3
64	11	7	4	7	3	4	19	13	6
65	30	23	7	26	11	15	45	35	10
66 & over	6	3	3	38	35	3	13	8	5
Avg. Monthly Amount	\$327	\$337	\$305	\$369	\$388	\$361	\$377	\$355	\$399

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 18.9

Number of Retirement Pension Payments by Age and Sex: 2005 - 2007

	2005			2006			2007		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
	Total	2,360	1,714	646	2,555	1,851	704	2,737	1,961
60	276	192	84	170	112	58	60	37	23
61	116	70	46	130	93	37	145	94	51
62	112	79	33	143	94	49	135	91	44
63	127	91	36	127	84	43	145	97	48
64	145	97	48	125	88	37	149	98	51
65	209	149	60	175	124	51	175	125	50
66	152	102	50	171	119	52	170	121	49
67	119	86	33	157	110	47	164	119	45
68	113	83	30	146	103	43	163	110	53
69	85	63	22	118	83	35	158	110	48
70	92	61	31	132	98	34	138	97	41
71	68	53	15	104	74	30	122	88	34
72	99	86	13	81	61	20	117	88	29
73	57	40	17	68	53	15	106	73	33
74	81	64	17	82	66	16	75	56	19
75	73	51	22	63	49	14	65	53	12
76	82	68	14	77	58	19	86	67	19
77 & Over	354	279	75	486	382	104	564	437	127
Avg. Pension per Month	\$244	\$237	\$261	\$249	\$248	\$251	\$270	\$269	\$273

Source: Belize Social Security Board

ABBREVIATIONS

%	- Percent
...	- Not Available
AIDS	- Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
BPP	- Belize Progressive Party
Bz	- Belize
CARICOM	- Caribbean Community
CFC	- Chlorofluorocarbon
CH ₄	- Methane
CO	- Carbon Monoxide
CO ₂	- Carbon Dioxide
Cu. Ft.	- Cubic Feet
DK	- Don't Know
Doz	- Dozen
EPI	- Expanded Program of Immunization
e _x	- The expectation of life at age (x) in years
F	- Female
fob	- Freight on Board
GDP	- Gross Domestic Product
Gg	- Gigagram
GHG	- Greenhouse Gases
GNP	- Gross National Product
Gov't	- Government
H/H	- Households
HCFC	- Halochlorofluorocarbons
IND	- Independent
L. tons	- Long Tons
lbs	- Pounds
l _x	- The number of persons alive at exact age (x), (l(0) is an arbitrary number)
L _x	- The number of persons-years lived by the cohort between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
M	- Male

Manuf.	- Manufactured
Max	- Maximum
Min	- Minimum
Mn	- Million
MNREI	- Ministry of Natural Resources, Environment and Industry
MOAFC	- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Cooperatives
MOH	- Ministry of Health
n.i.e.	- Not included elsewhere
n/a	- Not Available
N ₂ O	- Nitrous Oxide
NABR	- National Alliance for Belizean Rights
${}_n d_x$	- The number of persons out of an original cohort of newborn babies who will die in the interval between exact ages (x) and (x+n) ¹
${}_n m_x$	- Age specific death rates
No.	- Number
No _x	- Nitrogen Oxide
${}_n q_x$	- The probability of dying between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
ns	- Not Stated
ODS	- Ozone Depleting Substance
p	- Provisional
PDP	- Peoples Democratic Party
PGIA	- Phillip Goldson International Airport
PUP	- Peoples United Party
r	- Revised
S.I.T.C.	- Standard International Trade Classification
Std	- Standard
T _x	- The total number of person-years lived after exact age (x)
UDP	- United Democratic Party
UK	- United Kingdom
USA	- United States of America
Wts	- Weights

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Metric Measures and Equivalents

Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.0394 in
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 mm	= 0.3937 in
1 metre	= 100 cm	= 1.0936 yd
1 kilometre (km)	= 1,000 m	= 0.6214 mile

Area

1 sq cm (cm ²)	= 100 mm ²	= 0.1550 in ²
1 sq metre (m ²)	= 10,000 cm ²	= 1.1960 yd ²
1 sq km (km ²)	= 100 hectares	= 0.3861 mile ²

Volume/Capacity

1 cu cm (cm ³)		= 0.061
1 cu decimetre (dm ³)	= 1,000 cm ³	= 0.0353 ft ³
1 cu metre (m ³)	= 1,000 dm ³	= 1.3080 yd ³
1 litre (l)	= 1 dm ³	= 1.76 pt
		= 2.113 US pt
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 l	= 21.997 gal
		= 26.417 US gal

Mass (Weight)

1 milligram (mg)		= 0.0154 grain
1 gram (g)	= 1,000 mg	= 0.0353 oz
1 metric carat	= 0.2g	= 3.0865 grains
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1,000 g	= 2.2046 lb
1 tonne (t)	= 1,000 kg	= 0.9842 ton

Imperial Measures and Equivalents

Length

1 inch (in)		= 2.54 cm
1 foot (ft)	= 12 in	= 0.3048 m
1 yard (yd)	= 3 ft	= 0.9144 m
1 mile	= 1,760 yd	= 1.6093 km
1 int. nautical mile	= 2,025.4 yd	= 1.852 km

Area

1 sq inch (in ²)		= 6.4516 cm ²
1 sq foot (ft ²)	= 1.44 in	= 0.0929 m ²
1 sq yard (yd ²)	= 9 ft ²	= 0.8361 m ²
1 acre	= 4046.9 m ²	= 4,840 yd ²
1 sq mile (mile ²)	= 2.590 km ²	= 640 acres

Volume/Capacity

1 cu inch (in ³)		= 16.387 cm ³
1 cu foot (ft ³)	= 1,728 in ³	= 0.0283 m ³
1 cu yard (yd ³)	= 27 ft ³	= 0.7646 m ³
1 fluid ounce (fl oz)		= 28.413 ml
1 pint (pt)	= 20 fl oz	= 0.5683 l
1 gallon (gal)	= 8 pt	= 4.5461 l

Mass (Weight)

1 ounce (oz)	= 437.5 grains	= 28.35 g
1 pound (lb)	= 16 oz	= 0.4536 kg
1 stone	= 14 lb	= 6.3503 kg
1 hundredweight (cwt)	= 112 lb	= 50.802 kg
1 Ton	= 20 cwt	= 1.016 t

USA Dry Measure Equivalents

1 pint	= 0.9689 UK pt	= 0.5506 l
1 bushel	= 1.2445 ft ³	= 35.239 l

USA Liquid Measure Equivalents

1 fluid ounce	= 1.0408 UK fl oz	= 29.574 ml
1 pint (16 fl oz)	= 0.8327 UK pt	= 0.4732 l
1 gallon	= 0.8327 UK gal	= 3.7854 l

Temperature Conversion	$C = \frac{5}{9} (F - 32)$	$F = \frac{9}{5} C + 32$
------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------



STATISTICAL INSTITUTE OF BELIZE
 1902 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
 BELMOPAN, BELIZE